



## Arbogast Energy Auditing

Energy Auditing for Commercial, Government, & Industrial  
"Lower Your Building's Costs & Save Thousands of \$"

# ASHRAE Level II Audit

## Town Buildings

Town of Atkinson, New Hampshire  
Academy Ave.  
Atkinson, NH

Member of U.S. Green Building Council



LEED Accredited Professional



### Utility History Period Evaluated

8/1/2008

7/31/2010



Infrared Thermography Certification

### Building Type

Municipal Buildings

### Energy Audit Date:

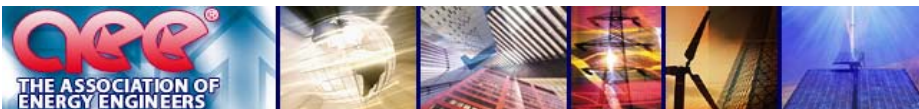
12/2/2010



### Energy Audit Performed by:

Elmer Arbogast

Member of



Certifications from AEE

Certified Energy Manager



Certified Energy Auditor



Certified Sustainable Development  
Professional



Member of ASHRAE



**ASHRAE**

Advancing HVAC&R to serve humanity  
and promote a sustainable world

## Table of Contents

☛ Executive Summary	-----Page	3 to 4
☛ Findings and Implementation Plan Summary Table	-----Page	5 to 5
☛ Recommendation, Cost and Savings Summary Tables	-----Page	6 to 8
☛ Funding Opportunities	-----Page	9 to 10
☛ Electric Usage, Electric Cost, and Total Utility Cost by Building	-----Page	11 to 11
☛ Fuel Usage, Fuel Cost, and Total Utility Cost by Building	-----Page	12 to 12
☛ Utility Rate Evaluation	-----Page	13 to 13
☛ Energy Audit Town Hall	-----Page	14 to 34
Observations		
Energy Usage Profile		
Meter Data and Utility History Summary		
Energy Benchmarking		
Findings, Recommendations & Implementation		
☛ Energy Audit Police Department	-----Page	35 to 57
Observations		
Energy Usage Profile		
Meter Data and Utility History Summary		
Energy Benchmarking		
Findings, Recommendations & Implementation		
☛ Energy Audit Kimball Library	-----Page	58 to 75
Observations		
Energy Usage Profile		
Meter Data and Utility History Summary		
Energy Benchmarking		
Findings, Recommendations & Implementation		
☛ Energy Audit Kimball House	-----Page	76 to 91
Observations		
Energy Usage Profile		
Meter Data and Utility History Summary		
Energy Benchmarking		
Findings, Recommendations & Implementation		
☛ Energy Audit Family Mediation Center	-----Page	92 to 103
Observations		
Energy Usage Profile		
Meter Data and Utility History Summary		
Energy Benchmarking		
Findings, Recommendations & Implementation		
☛ Energy Audit Fire Station	-----Page	104 to 120
Observations		
Energy Usage Profile		
Meter Data and Utility History Summary		
Energy Benchmarking		
Findings, Recommendations & Implementation		
☛ Energy Audit Highway Garage	-----Page	121 to 131
Observations		
Energy Usage Profile		
Meter Data and Utility History Summary		
Energy Benchmarking		
Findings, Recommendations & Implementation		
☛ Energy Audit Community Center	-----Page	132 to 148
Observations		
Energy Usage Profile		
Meter Data and Utility History Summary		
Energy Benchmarking		
Findings, Recommendations & Implementation		
☛ Renewable	-----Page	149 to 155
☛ Glossary	-----Page	156 to 165
☛ Appendixes	-----Page	166 to 171

## Executive Summary

### Definition of an ASHRAE Level II Audit

- ☛ A breakdown of energy use within each building is to be provided. A Level II energy analysis identifies and provides the savings and cost analysis of all practical measures that meet the owner's constraints and economic criteria, along with a discussion of any effect on operation and maintenance procedures. It also provides a listing of potential capital-intensive improvements that require more thorough data collection and analysis, along with an initial judgment of potential costs and savings.
- ☛ The ASHRAE Level II Audit should be used as a planning tool. The laundry list of energy conservation measures should provide direction on how the town can spend its money in the most cost-effective way.

### Existing Energy Performance of Buildings

- ☛ The performance of the town buildings is better than many towns of similar size and location. This can be attributed to good energy awareness by the energy committee and the town government. All town buildings have the potential for additional improvement in energy usage, and two have major comfort issues that should be addressed.
- ☛ Ranking the building's lowest energy usage to highest energy usage per square foot, using the source energy usage index (EUI) without any normalization for type of usage, hours of operation, computer equipment, and occupancy, is as follows: Kimball House, Highway Garage, Community Center, Fire Station, Kimball Library, Family Mediation Center, Police Department, and Town Hall.

### Potential Energy Performance of Buildings

- ☛ The recommendations laid out in this report have the potential of reducing the town's electrical usage by 39%, fuel usage by 63%, and CO2 emissions by 52%. The recommendations will also address comfort issues at all buildings.
- ☛ These recommendations can be used to achieve the desired 2025 reductions of energy usage and emissions laid out in the New Hampshire Climate Action Plan.

### Process and Parameters Used to Evaluate Recommendations

- ☛ For each recommendation, energy savings were estimated using an energy savings calculation and current operational data collected onsite. An estimated installation cost was completed for each recommendation, and for all major components and equipment, an actual cost was obtained. The labor and remaining material were estimated using RSMeans cost data. Each recommendation was then given a priority based on payback. Recommendations with life safety or comfort components were given the higher priority. In addition, recommendations were made to convert all the buildings to propane, which will allow a low cost conversion to natural gas when it is available to the town buildings.
- ☛ The extension of natural gas into the town of Atkinson and the conversion of the town buildings, along with many of the residences and businesses, are the major steps to allow the town as a whole reach the 2025 energy usage and emission goals of the New Hampshire Climate Action Plan. It will also create a positive economic effect on the community by greatly reducing its energy cost and providing a more stable energy source. The extension is a midterm goal of 3 to 7 years, and therefore conversion to propane is recommended at this time. Please note that direct conversion to natural gas would result in an additional 25% reduction in fuel costs at current market rates.
- ☛ Finally, the savings for each building are totaled and evaluated against the building's energy usage index (EUI) and the building's benchmarking to ensure the projected energy savings are achievable.

### Next Step

- ☛ The town has several approaches to consider in implementing these recommendations.
  - ☛ The first is to implement each recommendation separately. This gives the town the most flexibility and control over the implementation of the recommendations. However, this also requires the most work be done by town employees and selectmen. This approach will give the selectmen a way to closely evaluate the cost of the recommendation; it would, however, require the town to take on project management responsibility.
  - ☛ The second is to implement all recommendations at once through a contractor providing this comprehensive approach. This approach reduces the town's workload by having one project manager for the project and having to issue only one contract for the project. This approach would allow the town to apply for larger grants and low interest loans, which are available. These contractors would also bring other financing options to the table, which might reduce the overall cost of the project and financing. With this approach, the town does lose some of the flexibility as to who would do the work and could lead to limitation of town input on design, but this option would allow the town to receive a guaranteed savings contract from an energy retrofit service company (ERSCO). This option would ensure that if the savings are not met then the town would receive a check for the difference. There is a fee for this service which in general ranges from 5 to 10% of the contractor price. The estimated prices does not include this fee and therefore would need to be added to reevaluate return on investment (ROI).
  - ☛ The third approach is the one recommended by Arbogast Energy Auditing, which is to have a construction management company manage the project. The estimates in this report are based on Arbogast Energy Auditing providing this service; however, the town should be able to find other companies that provide this service at similar cost. This approach reduces the workload required by the town while retaining flexibility and design input. It also gives the Town one project manager who is responsible for the project, but would require the town to issue multiple contracts. This approach would allow the town to apply for larger grants and low interest loans, which are available. Arbogast Energy Auditing and some other providers of this service can bring other financing options to the table which might reduce the overall cost of the project and financing.

### Energy Conservation in Historical Buildings

- ☛ Best practices for energy-conserving techniques in historic buildings may differ from the tools and techniques used in modern buildings. Recommendations in this study may need to be tapered if property owners are seeking to meet both energy conservation and historic preservation goals, or if a project is using federal funding. Recommendations made in this Energy Audit Report or Energy Study, if and when implemented, may require review by the New Hampshire State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO).

### Energy Efficiency Funding, Incentives and Rebate Database Website

- ☛ Database of State Incentives for Renewables and Efficiency (DSIRE) for New Hampshire.  
<http://www.dsireusa.org/incentives/index.cfm?re=1&ee=1&spv=0&st=0&srp=1&state=NH>

### Findings and Implementation Plan Summary Table

Finding ID	Building	Finding	Recommendation	Package	Priority	Notes
1	Town Hall	Door weather stripping - leaking from thermal scan	Door weather stripping	1	1	
2	Town Hall	Insulation and air/vapor barrier in ceiling damaged	Weatherization - Repair air barrier	1	1	
3	Town Hall	Skylight insulation improvements	Weatherization - Install air/vapor barrier	1	1	
4	Town Hall	Controls upgrade	Building Controls - Install a BAS	2	3	
5	Town Hall	HVAC upgrade	HVAC System - Install new cabinet heaters	2	3	
6	Town Hall	VFD - System loop pump	HVAC System - VFD on system pump	2	3	
7	Town Hall	Space is air-conditioned with no economizer	HVAC - HRU w/economizer & dehumidification	2	2	
8	Town Hall	Outside air Level below ASHRAE 62.1	HVAC See Finding # 7	2	2	F-1
9	Town Hall	Micro-CHP	Renewable Install Micro-CHP	2	3	
10	Town Hall	Lighting	Lighting upgrade	1	2	
11	Police	Door weather stripping - leaking from thermal scan	Door weather stripping	1	1	
12	Police	Space around window surround leaking	Weatherization - Caulk above windows	1	1	
13	Police	Ductwork needs to be replaced	HVAC - Ductwork Replacement	2	1	
14	Police	Control upgrade - zoning	Building Controls - Add Zoning Control	1	3	
15	Police	Space is air-conditioned with no economizer	HVAC - Add economizer to existing unit	1	1	
16	Police	Lighting	Lighting Upgrade	1	4	
17	Police	Vending machine with no Vending Mizers	Vending Mizers - Install Vending Mizer & delamp	1	1	
18	Police	Thermal Solar	Renewable Install Thermal Solar	2	3	
19	Police	Timer on water heater	Install Timer on water heater	1	1	
20	Fire Station	Door weather stripping - leaking from thermal scan	Door weather stripping	1	2	
21	Fire Station	Space is air conditioned with no economizer	HVAC - Install economizer on furnaces	2	1	
22	Fire Station	Outside air Level below ASHRAE 62.1	HVAC - See Finding #21	2	1	F-1
23	Fire Station	Lighting	Lighting upgrade	1	2	
24	Fire Station	Insulation and air barrier damaged	Weatherization - Repair insulation and air barrier	1	1	
25	Community Center	Door weather-stripping - leaking from thermal scan	Door weather stripping	1	1	
26	Community Center	Window air conditioners need to be replaced	HVAC - Install central HVAC unit	2	2	
27	Community Center	Space is air-conditioned with no economizer	HVAC - See Finding #26	2	2	
28	Community Center	Outside air Level below ASHRAE 62.1	HVAC - See Finding #26	2	2	F-1
29	Community Center	Higher efficiency boiler available	HVAC - Install a high-efficiency propane boiler	2	2	
30	Community Center	Lighting	Lighting Upgrade	1	2	
31	Community Center	Timer on water heater	Install Timer on water heater	1	1	
64	Community Center	Windows in need of repair	Weatherization - Convert windows to inoperable and caulk	1	1	
32	Library	Door weather stripping - leaking from thermal scan	Door weather stripping	1	1	
33	Library	Controls need optimization	Building controls - Control optimization	1	1	
34	Library	No heat recovery on exhaust air	HVAC - Install HRU	2	3	
35	Library	Reset boiler off of building load and OAT	Building control - Boiler building load control	1	1	
36	Library	Higher efficiency boiler available	HVAC - Install 2 high-efficiency propane boilers	2	2	
37	Library	Lighting	Lighting Upgrade	1	4	
38	Kimball House	Door weather stripping - leaking from thermal scan	Door weather stripping	1	1	
39	Kimball House	Insulate above kitchen	Weatherization - Add insulation above kitchen	1	1	
40	Kimball House	Insulation needs to be repaired and protected in attic	Weatherization - Install plywood for storage	1	1	
41	Kimball House	Walls need insulation	Weatherization - Blow insulation into walls	2	3	
42	Kimball House	Duct needs to be insulated and sealed	HVAC - Seal and insulate ductwork	1	1	
43	Kimball House	Insulate between basement and first floor	Weatherization - Install insulation in basement	1	1	
44	Kimball House	Lighting	Lighting Upgrade	1	1	
45	Kimball House	Need to turn off phantom loads at unoccupied times	Provide smart power strips for plug-in loads	1	2	
46	Hwy Garage	Door weather stripping - leaking from thermal scan	Door weather stripping	1	2	
47	Hwy Garage	Front overhead door needs to be repaired	Weatherization - Repair bottom of door	1	1	
48	Hwy Garage	Vehicle garage w/o CO & CO2 monitoring	Install CO and CO2 monitoring	2	1	
49	Hwy Garage	Waste oil available as fuel source	HVAC - Install waste oil furnace	2	2	
50	Hwy Garage	Lighting	Lighting upgrade	1	1	
51	Mediation Center	Door Weather stripping - leaking from thermal scan	Door weather stripping	1	1	
52	Mediation Center	Interior storm windows	Weatherization - Install Solarize Inflectors	1	2	
53	Mediation Center	Window repair	Weatherization - Repair and seal windows	1	2	
54	Mediation Center	Window replacement	Weatherization, Replace windows	2	3	
55	Mediation Center	Lighting	Lighting upgrade	1	1	
56	Mediation Center	Furnace is oversized	HVAC - Install high-efficiency Propane Furnace	2	3	
57	All Buildings - Except Police		Thermal Solar	4	4	
58	All Buildings		Wind energy	4	4	
59	All Buildings - Except Town Hall		Combine Heat and Power	4	4	
60	All Buildings		District Heating	4	4	
61	All Buildings		Bio Energy	4	4	
62	All Buildings		Yearly Energy Review	3	1	
63	All Buildings		Real-time Monitoring	3	1	

#### General Notes

G-1 Package identification: 1 - Lower cost operational and maintenance, 2 - Capital improvement measure, 3 - Energy management improvement opportunity, 4 - Non energy saving measure

G-2 Priority ratings: 1 - High priority, 2 - Medium priority, 3 - Low priority, 4-Information only

#### Finding Notes

F-1 Space is occupied below the density level used by ASHRAE, and therefore indoor air quality is acceptable.

**Recommendation, Cost and Savings Summary Tables - Page 1**

Existing Energy Usage											
		Existing Electrical Energy Usage (KWH/yr)	Average Electrical Demand (KW)	Propane Usage (Gal)	Fuel Oil Usage (Gal)	Existing Utility Cost (\$)	Existing Source EUI (kBtu/SF)	Existing CUI (\$/SF)	Existing Building CO2 Emissions (Metric Tons)		
Building Baseline	Building(s)										
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010	Atkinson Town Hall	91,397	24.65	0	83	\$12,840.82	171	\$1.96	31.56		
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010	Police Department	41,160	12.12	625	0	\$5,334.02	156	\$1.49	17.42		
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010	Kimball Library	91,840	34.73	3,716	0	\$19,707.87	132	\$1.79	52.23		
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010	Kimball House	979	1.89	0	763	\$2,219.40	47	\$0.89	8.07		
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010	Mediation Center	5,570	0.00	0	604	\$2,450.80	135	\$2.17	8.00		
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010	Fire Station	67,582	23.26	2,835	0	\$13,932.20	94	\$1.22	39.01		
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010	Highway Garage	6,077	4.04	1,006	0	\$2,787.98	56	\$0.94	7.82		
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010	Community Center	15,517	9.55	103	1,581	\$6,535.26	61	\$0.96	21.85		
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010	Total All Buildings	320,122	110.24	8,285	3,030	\$65,808.36	110	\$1.43	185.97		
Goal - Energy Usage											
Energy Goals will be set during Energy Planning Stage which is not included in this report											
		Electrical Energy Usage (KWH/yr)	Average Electrical Demand (KW)	Propane Usage (Gal)	Fuel Oil Usage (Oil)	Utility Cost (\$)	EUI (kBtu/SF)	CUI (\$/SF)	Building CO2 Emissions (Metric Tons)		
Building Baseline	Building(s)										
Short Term (1 to 3 Years)											
Mid Term (3 to 5 Years)											
Long Term (5 to 10 Years)											
Operation and Maintenance Measures											
Energy Conversion Project Title	Building(s) Where Implemented	Finding Number	Electrical Energy Avoided (KWH)	Electrical Demand Reduced (KW)	Fuel Oil Usage Avoided (Gallons)	Propane Usage Avoided (Gallons)	Metric Tons of CO2 Reduced	Estimated Installation Cost	Yearly Utility Cost Savings	Simple Payback (Years)	Lifetime Return on Investment
Door weather stripping	Town Hall	1	1,412.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47	\$687.58	145.75	4.72	169.57%
Door weather stripping	Police	11	24.19	0.00	0.00	109.67	0.64	\$968.37	196.62	4.93	162.43%
Door weather stripping	Fire Station	20	62.90	0.00	0.00	251.42	1.47	\$3,755.95	451.51	8.32	96.17%
Door weather stripping	Community Center	25	40.64	0.00	116.91	0.00	1.20	\$825.10	322.19	2.56	312.39%
Door weather stripping	Library	32	52.26	0.00	0.00	236.89	1.38	\$1,237.65	424.69	2.91	274.52%
Door weather stripping	Kimball House	38	0.00	0.00	59.88	0.00	0.61	\$412.55	166.56	2.48	322.99%
Door weather stripping	Hwy Garage	46	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.16	0.66	\$1,699.61	203.83	8.34	107.93%
Door weather stripping	Mediation Center	51	0.00	0.00	59.88	0.00	0.61	\$412.55	162.88	2.53	315.84%
Weatherization - Repair air barrier	Town Hall	2	3,145.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.06	\$683.87	324.66	2.11	949.49%
Weatherization - Install air/vapor barrier	Town Hall	3	3,831.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.29	\$1,045.39	395.51	2.64	756.68%
Weatherization - Caulk above windows	Police	12	107.09	0.00	0.00	87.74	0.54	\$869.23	166.35	5.23	287.06%
Weatherization - Repair insulation and air barrier	Fire Station	24	21.56	0.00	0.00	86.16	0.50	\$683.87	154.74	4.42	452.53%
Weatherization - Repair bottom of door	Hwy Garage	47	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.95	0.74	\$1,176.47	226.47	5.19	481.26%
Weatherization - Add insulation above kitchen	Kimball House	39	0.00	0.00	61.24	0.00	0.62	\$738.14	166.56	4.43	451.30%
Weatherization - Install plywood for storage	Kimball House	40	0.00	0.00	56.70	0.00	0.58	\$797.54	154.22	5.17	386.75%
Weatherization - Install insulation in basement	Kimball House	43	0.00	0.00	106.57	0.00	1.08	\$1,123.97	289.86	3.88	773.68%
Weatherization - Install Solarize Inflectors	Mediation Center	52	259.24	0.00	97.12	0.00	1.07	\$1,650.00	290.92	7.41	134.88%
Weatherization - Repair and seal windows	Mediation Center	53	14.52	0.00	43.84	0.00	0.45	\$814.07	120.75	6.74	148.33%
Weatherization - Convert windows to inoperable and caulk	Community Center	64	43.55	0.00	131.52	0.00	1.35	\$2,933.59	362.24	8.10	123.48%
Building Controls - Add Zoning Control	Police	14	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.50	0.36	\$1,614.90	110.63	13.92	107.76%
Building controls - Control optimization	Library	33	803.56	0.00	0.00	248.02	1.70	\$784.31	521.93	1.50	1330.91%
Building control - Boiler building load control	Library	35	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.42	0.80	\$784.31	245.00	3.20	624.75%
HVAC - Seal and insulate ductwork	Kimball House	42	0.00	0.00	76.00	0.00	0.77	\$667.52	206.72	3.23	929.06%
HVAC - Add economizer to existing unit	Police	15	4,331.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.46	\$1,620.92	447.09	3.63	413.73%
Lighting upgrade	Town Hall	10	3,264.79	0.91	0.00	0.00	1.10	\$2,497.52	344.20	6.44	155.22%
Lighting Upgrade	Police	16	97.76	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.03	\$9.88	14.55	0.68	1030.94%
Lighting upgrade	Fire Station	23	1,056.38	4.84	0.00	0.00	0.36	\$732.03	147.26	4.63	172.73%
Lighting Upgrade	Community Center	30	3,457.86	33.24	0.00	0.00	1.16	\$3,773.06	619.48	5.55	144.15%

**Recommendation, Cost and Savings Summary Tables - Page 2**

Lighting Upgrade	Library	37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lighting Upgrade	Kimball House	44	1,105.44	17.03	0.00	0.00	0.37	\$195.69	248.64	0.63	1277.64%
Lighting upgrade	Hwy Garage	50	3,844.62	16.30	0.00	0.00	1.29	\$2,629.57	525.63	4.62	173.08%
Lighting upgrade	Mediation Center	55	203.84	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.07	\$25.49	30.33	0.84	951.89%
Provide smart power strips for plug-in loads	Kimball House	45	67.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	\$49.26	6.96	7.08	169.45%
Vending Mizers - Install											
Vending Mizer & delamp	Police	17	2,312.64	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.78	\$395.06	239.36	1.65	605.89%
Install Timer on water heater	Community Center	31	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.22	0.46	\$175.42	141.99	1.24	1214.10%
Install Timer on water heater	Police	19	730.00	4.00	0.00	0.01	0.25	\$175.42	106.96	1.64	914.59%
<b>Capital Improvement Measures</b>											
Energy Conversion Project Title	Building(s) Where Implemented	Finding Number	Electrical Energy Avoided (KWH)	Electrical Demand Reduced (KW)	Fuel Oil Usage Avoided (Gallons)	Propane Usage Avoided (Gallons)	Metric Tons of CO2 Reduced	Estimated Installation Cost	Yearly Utility Cost Savings	Simple Payback (Years)	Lifetime Return on Investment
Weatherization - Blow insulation into walls	Kimball House	41	0.00	0.00	158.76	0.00	1.61	\$4,876.24	11.29	11.29	265.67%
Weatherization, Replace windows	Mediation Center	54	31.51	0.00	63.50	0.00	0.66	\$6,405.23	175.98	36.40	137.37%
Building Controls - Install a BAS	Town Hall	4	3,847.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.29	\$8,049.67	397.11	20.27	59.20%
HVAC System - Install new cabinet heaters	Town Hall	5	4,197.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.41	\$32,908.93	433.21	75.97	26.33%
HVAC System - VFD on system pump	Town Hall	6	1,721.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	\$3,895.39	177.68	16.01	124.89%
HVAC - HRU w/economizer & dehumidification	Town Hall	7	12,797.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.30	\$14,686.27	1320.86	11.12	179.88%
HVAC See Finding # 7	Town Hall	8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
HVAC - Ductwork Replacement	Police	13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$23,169.93	0.00	0.00	0.0%
HVAC - Install economizer on furnaces	Fire Station	21	16,576.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.57	\$12,066.67	1710.95	7.05	212.69%
HVAC - See Finding #21	Fire Station	22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
HVAC - Install central HVAC unit	Community Center	26	1,689.60	0.00	278.36	0.00	3.39	\$16,124.71	931.53	17.31	115.54%
HVAC - See Finding #26	Community Center	27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
HVAC - See Finding #26	Community Center	28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
HVAC - Install a high-efficiency propane boiler	Community Center	29	0.00	0.00	1581.00	-1894.52	5.16	\$5,450.98	947.02	5.76	347.47%
HVAC - Install HRU	Library	34	0.00	0.00	0.00	317.31	1.82	\$23,024.69	561.64	41.00	48.79%
HVAC - Install 2 high-efficiency propane boilers	Library	36	0.00	0.00	0.00	1009.83	5.80	\$16,036.60	1787.39	8.97	222.91%
HVAC - Install waste oil furnace	Hwy Garage	49	0.00	0.00	0.00	760.00	4.37	\$14,679.74	1345.20	10.91	137.45%
HVAC - Install high-efficiency Propane Furnace	Mediation Center	56	0.00	0.00	761.00	-923.97	2.42	\$5,856.21	434.50	13.48	148.39%
Install CO and CO2 monitoring	Hwy Garage	48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$9,359.48	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Renewable Energy Opportunities</b>											
Energy Conversion Project Title	Building(s) Where Implemented	Finding Number	Electrical Energy Avoided (KWH)	Electrical Demand Reduced (KW)	Fuel Oil Usage Avoided (Gallons)	Propane Usage Avoided (Gallons)	Metric Tons of CO2 Reduced	Estimated Installation Cost	Yearly Utility Cost Savings	Simple Payback (Years)	Lifetime Return on Investment
Renewable Install Micro-CHP	Town Hall	9	15,586.55	14.40	83.00	-702.59	2.04	\$19,753.09	704.69	28.03	71.35%
Renewable Install Thermal Solar	Police	18	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.92	0.56	\$7,633.99	171.55	38.96	38.50%
Thermal Solar	All Buildings - Except Police	57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wind energy	All Buildings	58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Combine Heat and Power	All Buildings - Except Town Hall	59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
District Heating	All Buildings	60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Bio Energy	All Buildings	61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Energy Management Improvement Opportunities</b>											
Energy Conversion Project Title	Building(s) Where Implemented	Finding Number	Electrical Energy Avoided (KWH)	Electrical Demand Reduced (KW)	Fuel Oil Usage Avoided (Gallons)	Propane Usage Avoided (Gallons)	Metric Tons of CO2 Reduced	Estimated Installation Cost	Yearly Utility Cost Savings	Simple Payback (Years)	Lifetime Return on Investment
Yearly Energy Review	All Buildings	62	4,801.83	0.00	45.45	124.27	2.79	\$720	1,352.44	0.53	87.8%
Real-time Monitoring	All Buildings	63	16,006.10	5.51	151.51	414.24	9.30	\$4,800	1,684.46	2.85	-64.9%

### Recommendation, Cost and Savings Summary Tables - Page 3

Total Project Summary per Building									
Building(s) Where Implemented			Total Electrical Energy Avoided (KWH)	Total Electrical Demand Reduced (KW)	Fuel Oil Usage Avoided (Gallons)	Propane Usage Avoided (Gallons)	Metric Tons of CO2 Reduced		
	Atkinson Town Hall		49,804	15	83	-703	14		
	Police Department		7,603	5	0	357	5		
	Kimball Library		856	0	0	1950	11		
	Kimball House		1,173	17	519	0	6		
	Mediation Center		509	1	1025	-924	5		
	Fire Station		17,717	5	0	338	8		
	Highway Garage		3,845	16	0	1003	7		
	Community Center		5,188	33	1976	-1814	11		
Total Reduction:			129,140	176	4505	1275	96		
Percentage Reduction			40.34%	13.32%	148.68%	15.39%	51.87%		



### Funding Opportunities - Page 1

Finding ID	Building	Recommendation	Rebates			Loans		Grants	Notes
			Unitil-Commercial and Industrial Energy Efficiency Programs, Web site: <a href="http://services.unitil.com/nh/building_efficiency_programs.asp">http://services.unitil.com/nh/building_efficiency_programs.asp</a>	New Hampshire - Pay for Performance Program, Web site: <a href="http://www.nhp4p.com/">http://www.nhp4p.com/</a>	NH PUC - Renewable Energy Rebate Program, Web Site: <a href="http://www.puc.nh.gov/Sustainable%20Energy/RenewableEnergyRebates-CL.html">http://www.puc.nh.gov/Sustainable%20Energy/RenewableEnergyRebates-CL.html</a>	Unitil - Municipal Smart Start, Web Site: <a href="http://www.unitil.com">www.unitil.com</a>	Community Development Finance Authority - Municipal Energy Reduction Fund, Web site: <a href="http://www.nhcdfa.org/web/erp/merf/merf_overview.html">http://www.nhcdfa.org/web/erp/merf/merf_overview.html</a>	The New England Grassroots Environment Fund (NEGEF), Web site <a href="http://grassrootsfund.org/">grassrootsfund.org/</a>	
1	Town Hall	Door weather stripping	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
2	Town Hall	Weatherization - Repair air barrier	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
3	Town Hall	Weatherization - Install air/vapor barrier	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
4	Town Hall	Building Controls - Install a BAS	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
5	Town Hall	HVAC System - Install new cabinet heaters	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
6	Town Hall	HVAC System - VFD on system pump	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
7	Town Hall	HVAC - HRU w/economizer & dehumidification	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
9	Town Hall	Renewable Install Micro-CHP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
10	Town Hall	Lighting upgrade	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
11	Police	Door weather stripping	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
12	Police	Weatherization - Caulk above windows	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
13	Police	HVAC - Ductwork Replacement	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
14	Police	Building Controls - Add Zoning Control	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
15	Police	HVAC - Add economizer to existing unit	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
16	Police	Lighting Upgrade	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
17	Police	Vending Mizers - Install Vending Mizer & delamp	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
18	Police	Renewable Install Thermal Solar	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		
19	Police	Install Timer on water heater	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
20	Fire Station	Door weather stripping	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
21	Fire Station	HVAC - Install economizer on furnaces	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
23	Fire Station	Lighting upgrade	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
24	Fire Station	Weatherization - Repair insulation and air barrier	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
25	Community Center	Door weather stripping	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
26	Community Center	HVAC - Install central HVAC unit	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
29	Community Center	HVAC - Install a high-efficiency propane boiler	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
30	Community Center	Lighting Upgrade	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
31	Community Center	Install Timer on water heater	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
64	Community Center	Weatherization - Convert windows to inoperable and caulk	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
32	Library	Door weather stripping	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
33	Library	Building controls - Control optimization	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
34	Library	HVAC - Install HRU	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
35	Library	Building control - Boiler building load control	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
36	Library	HVAC - Install 2 high-efficiency propane boilers	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
37	Library	Lighting Upgrade	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
38	Kimball House	Door weather stripping	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
39	Kimball House	Weatherization - Add insulation above kitchen	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
40	Kimball House	Weatherization - Install plywood for storage	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
41	Kimball House	Weatherization - Blow insulation into walls	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		

**Funding Opportunities - Page 2**

42	Kimball House	HVAC - Seal and insulate ductwork	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
43	Kimball House	Weatherization - Install insulation in basement	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
44	Kimball House	Lighting Upgrade	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
45	Kimball House	Provide smart power strips for plug-in loads	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
46	Hwy Garage	Door weather stripping	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
47	Hwy Garage	Weatherization - Repair bottom of door	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
48	Hwy Garage	Install CO and CO2 monitoring	No	No	No	No	No		F-1
49	Hwy Garage	HVAC - Install waste oil furnace	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
50	Hwy Garage	Lighting upgrade	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
51	Mediation Center	Door weather stripping	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
52	Mediation Center	Weatherization - Install Solarize Inflectors	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
53	Mediation Center	Weatherization - Repair and seal windows	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
54	Mediation Center	Weatherization, Replace windows	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
55	Mediation Center	Lighting upgrade	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
56	Mediation Center	HVAC - Install high-efficiency Propane Furnace		Yes	No		Yes		
57	All Buildings - Except Police	Thermal Solar	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		
58	All Buildings	Wind energy	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		
59	All Buildings - Except Town Hall	Combine Heat and Power	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		
60	All Buildings	District Heating	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		
61	All Buildings	Bio Energy	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		
62	All Buildings	Yearly Energy Review	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
63	All Buildings	Real-time Monitoring	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		

**General Notes**

G-1 Funding as of 04-20-2011

G-2 Please see website for information on each funding option

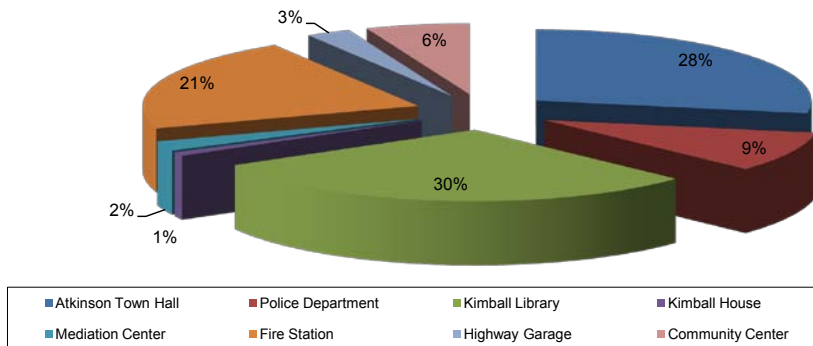
G-3 New Hampshire Pay for performance and all loan and grant programs require comprehensive implementation approach. The town of Atkinson should work with a qualified consultant or contractor to identify which recommendation will be included.

**Finding Notes**

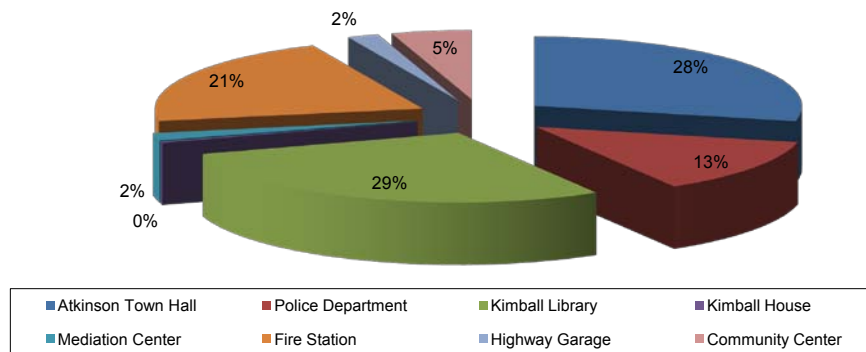
F-1 This is a non-energy saving recommendation and therefore are not included in these rebate, grant and loan program

## Electric Usage, Electric Cost, and Total Utility Cost by Building

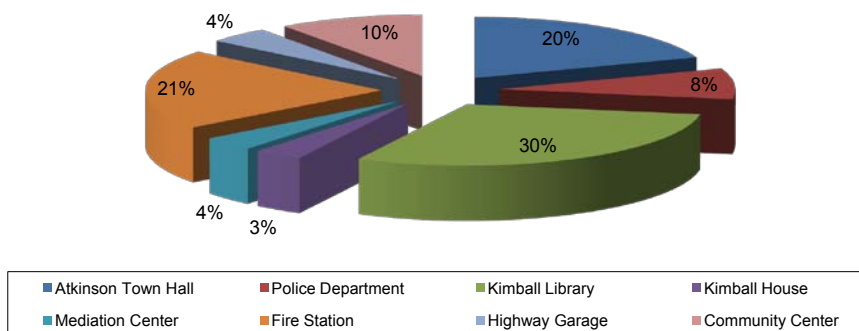
**Electric Cost by Building**



**Electric Usage by Building**

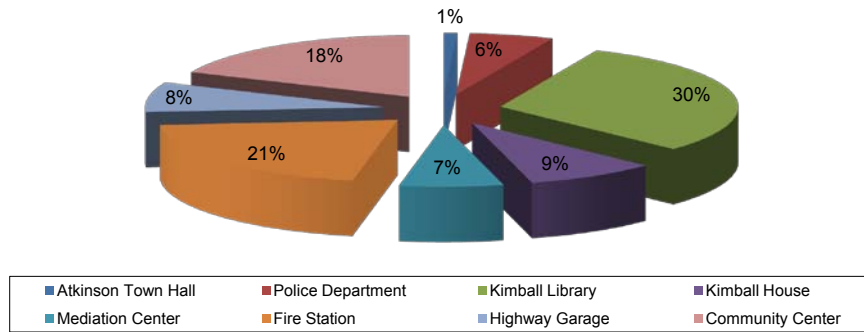


**Total Utility Cost by Building**

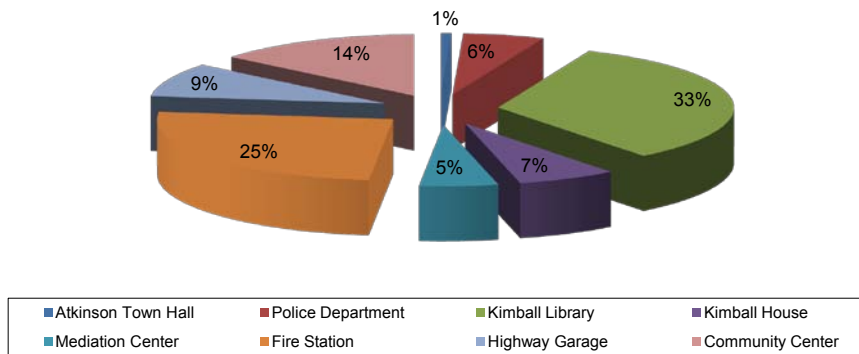


## Fuel Usage, Fuel Cost, and Total Utility Cost by Building

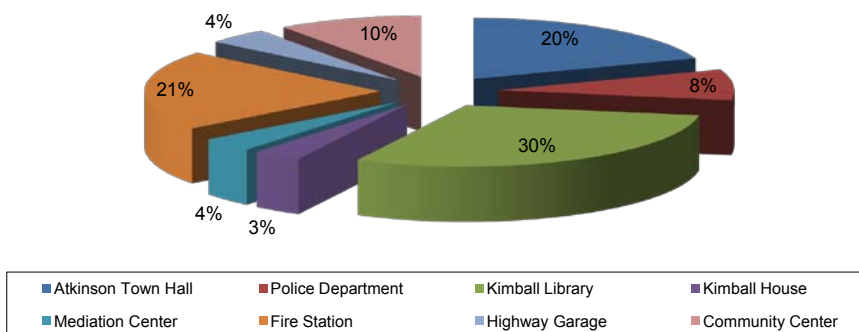
**Fuel Cost by Building**



**Fuel Usage by Building**



**Total Utility Cost by Building**



## Utility Rate Evaluation

---

### Electric

- ☛ The town of Atkinson is serviced by Unitil Energy System Inc., for their electric distribution and is currently purchasing electricity from Glacial Energy of New England, Inc. Glacial Energy's electric rates are based on an index and therefore change monthly based on the energy market.

### Electric - Distribution Rate Schedule

- ☛ The entire town's buildings distribution rate schedule is General 2 (G2). This is a regulated portion of the electric bill and this rate schedule is the best fit for the town buildings. Currently, the town is paying a monthly meter charge of \$11.00 plus \$0.02557 per kilowatt hour (KWH) and 7.27 per kilowatt (KW) for electric distribution portion of the electric bill.

### Electric - Supplier Rate Schedule

- ☛ The town of Atkinson has chosen Glacial Energy to supply the electricity for the town buildings. The average electric rate paid for the period evaluated in this report for electrical supply was \$0.07765 per KWH. This was a slight savings over the fixed rate offering from Unitil's average of \$0.08194. The Unitil rates can be found at <http://www.unitil.com/energy-for-businesses/electric-information/rates>.

### Electric - Recommendations

- ☛ It is recommended that the town of Atkinson review its electrical supplier annually and negotiate the best rate for the town. It is also recommended that at the end of each year, the chosen supplier provide a summary of rates charged per KWH and compare monthly charges to the standard offering from Unitil Energy Systems. A list of electric suppliers and aggregators is available at <http://www.puc.nh.gov/Consumer/energysuppliers.htm>.

### Electric - Profile

- ☛ The town of Atkinson's buildings included in this report used a little over 320,000 KWH from November 2009 to October 2010 with an average demand of 110 KW at an average total rate of \$0.1032 per KWH and \$7.27 per KW.

# Observations: Atkinson Town Hall

## Original Design and Current Use

- The Town Hall was built to be a town hall in 1987, was designed for its current use and still meets the needs of the town. The building is 2,970 square feet housing 11 total employees, 4 full-time and 7 part-time. The building has an average of 41 visitors per day. The Town Hall has a population density of 3.7 employees per 1,000 square feet which is well below the average of 7 employees per 1000 square feet. This is due to the ratio of office to meeting space in the building.

## Retrofits

- The building has only had some minor retrofits since it was built in 1987. The cabinet unit supplying the heat and cooling to the space should be replaced due to age and condition. The air handler has already been removed and should be replaced with a heat recovery unit with dehumidification

## On-Site Renewable Energy

- The on-site renewable energy that has the best fit for this building is Micro-Combine Heat and Power. This fits this building because it will eliminate need for the boiler and provide reheat source for dehumidification during the summer months.

## Age and Condition of the Mechanical Equipment

- The central heat pump unit was replaced in 2003 and has another 13 years of life expectancy. The cabinet heating and cooling units in the space are original 1987 units and are reaching the end of their 20 to 25 year life expectancy. The boiler is also original to the building and approaching the end of its life; however, since it is backup heat, replacement is not the highest priority.

## Indoor Air Quality

- The air quality in this building is very good with CO2 reading ranging from 635 ppm to 745 ppm and air particle counts as follows:

Size	Count	Size	Count
.3 Microns	- 12,115	.5 Microns	- 2,604
1 Microns	- 936	2 Microns	- 538
5 Microns	- 66	10 Microns	- 19

- The amount of outside air is slightly high for normal building usage and should be controlled with demand control ventilation to save energy and ensure proper ventilation during heavy usage.
- Currently, the building is getting outside air because the exhaust fans are creating a negative pressure in the building and air is infiltrating the building through leaks. The building should be sealed and a heat recovery unit should be installed to recover the heat being exhausted and keep the building at a neutral to positive pressure relative to the outside.

## Space temperature and Humidity

- During the energy audit, the space temperature was maintained within an acceptable range during business hours and was set back during unoccupied time.
- It was noted, however, that during high humidity times of the year there is a humidity problem. This currently is being controlled by manually controlled dehumidifiers in the space. A central dehumidifying system should be installed and the current dehumidifiers be removed.

## R- Value

- The building is a wood frame structure with a brick facade. The windows are double pane and are not low e but are in good condition for the age. The R-Value of the building wall is what is expected from a building of this age. There are numerous places that are showing air leakage and these leaks should be repaired.

## Maintenance

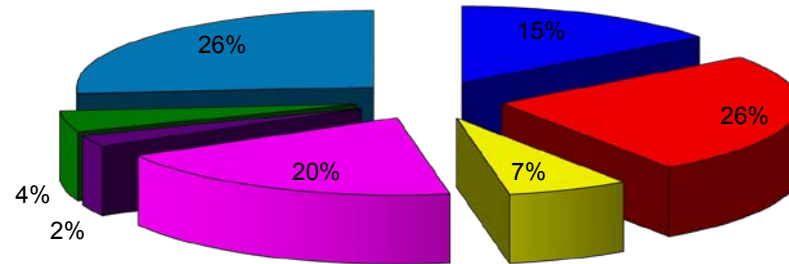
- The maintenance in this building is completed on an as needed basis to address issues. Implementing a preventive or condition-based maintenance program would save the town money on both energy and equipment maintenance cost.

## People's Energy Awareness

- Overall, the energy awareness by the people using this building was good. Computers and lights were turned off at night and a time clock is turning off the HVAC unit at night. The outdoor lights are controlled by an astronomic time clock.

# Atkinson Town Hall

## ENERGY USAGE PROFILE



■ Cooling
 ■ Heating
 ■ Pumps
 ■ Lighting
 ■ Fans
 ■ Domestic Hot Water
 ■ Plug Load (Include Computers)

Total Facility Site Consumption	323 (Millions of BTU/hr)
Cooling	14.8%
Heating	25.7%
Pumps	6.6%
Lighting	19.6%
Fans	2.5%
Domestic Hot Water	4.4%
Plug Load (Include Computers)	26.3%
Total	100%

**Town of Atkinson, New Hampshire**  
**Atkinson Town Hall**  
**Utility Analysis Period:**

8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010

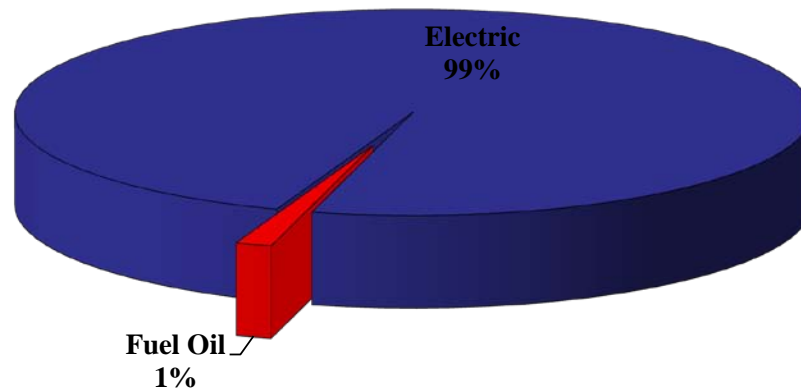
	Current Year			Previous Year		
	8/1/2009 Electric	to	7/31/2010 Fuel Oil	8/1/2008 Electric	to	7/31/2009 Fuel Oil
Utility Costs	\$12,652		\$189	\$13,687		\$126
Utility Usage	91,397		83	86,442		55
\$ Cost/Unit (kWh, Therm, Gal)	\$0.14		\$2.29	\$0.16		\$2.29
	CDD		HDD	CDD		HDD
	419		6,689	324		7,366
<b>Current Year Vs Previous Year</b>	<b>Electric</b>		<b>Fuel Oil</b>			
Change in Cost	-8%		50%			
Change in Usage	6%		50%			
Change in \$ Cost/Unit	-13%		0%			
Change in Degree Day	29%		-9%			

Fuel Usage Estimated from tank level. Electrical usage down while Cooling Degree Days increasing due to current energy efficiency activities.

CDD - Cooling Degree Day

HDD - Heating Degree Day

**Utility Cost Comparison Current Year**





## Energy Benchmarking: Atkinson Town Hall

The calculation of EUI (Energy Use Intensity) is shown below. EUI, expressed in kBtu/sf, is normalized for floor area, the most dominant influence on energy use in most buildings. Its use usually provides a good approximation of how your building's energy performance compares to others. Site EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at your building (the point of use). Source EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at the generation sources serving your building (the point of source) and indicates the societal energy penalty due to your building. The lower the EUI, the higher the rating, indicating that the building is more efficient than other buildings. The greater the EUI, the lower the rating, indicating that there is an opportunity for higher potential benefits from operational improvements.

To compare the buildings shown below to each other, and to determine the ranking of the buildings from having the most to the least opportunity for demand-side improvements from a financial perspective, please see the Site EUI ranking below.

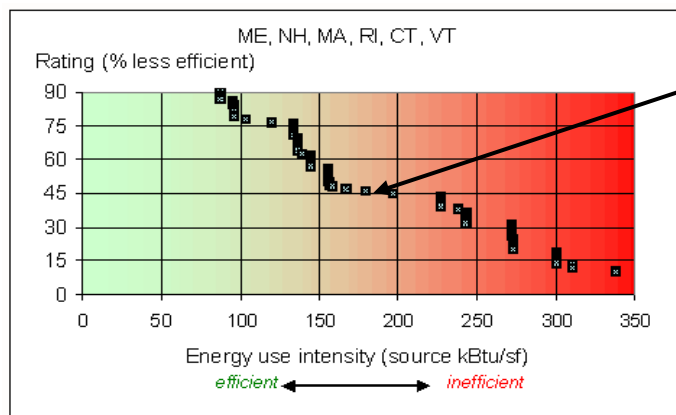
The Site EUI below has been applied to a Department of Energy statistical model from the Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>. The Department of Energy has estimated energy use and cost reductions for building source EUI ratings (percentiles) in the table below. Please see the DOE Regional Source EUI Comparison graph below to rate your building in relation to the regional distribution of similar type buildings. (Note: The Source EUI includes the inefficiencies of electrical generation and transmission. A reduction in 'electrical' source EUI includes a benefit in terms of reduction of air pollution emissions and green house gasses, and is thus an indicator of societal benefit.)

Source EUI Rating for your Building	Energy use and cost reduction potential (%)	Walk-thru energy assessment recommended?
above 60%	below 25%	No
40 to 60%	20 to 35%	Maybe
20 to 40%	35 to 50%	Yes
Below 20%	above 50%	Definitely

Rating from the most efficient to the least efficient - 2010 consumption

Site EUI Rank	Building	Annual Total Electrical Use (kWh)	Annual Total Non-Electrical Fuel Use (Gals)	Occupied Building Gross Floor Area (sq-ft)	Site EUI Rating	Source EUI: Annual Total Source Energy Use per Sq-Ft (kBtu/sf)	Rating (Regional Source EUI Comparison)
1	Atkinson Town Hall	91,397	83	6,567	49	171	0.45

### Building Type Office Building



Source EUI	Est Regional Rating	Building
171	45%	Atkinson Town Hall

Source: Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **1**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Door weather stripping**

**Building:** **Town Hall**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

Overall, the door weather stripping is in poor condition at the town hall. Weather stripping breaks down over time and with use. Therefore it is recommended that the door weather stripping at this building be given a high priority at this time. For this type of building and use, it is anticipated that the weather stripping for these doors should be replaced every 8 to 10 years.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary:

Energy Savings heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open Area Square Foot	Avg. Wind Speed - FPM	Diversity Factor	Constant	Interior Temp	Avg. OA Temp	Hours per year	BTU/KWH
0.31	589.6	0.4	1.08	68	34	6,048	11,942

Cooling Savings							
Open Area Square Foot	Avg. Wind Speed - FPM	Diversity Factor	Constant	Avg OA Enthalpy	Interior Enthalpy	Hours per year	BTU/KWH
0.31	589.6	0.4	1	28	25.5	2,688	11,942

Estimated Annual Electrical Energy Savings	1,412.05 KWH	\$145.75
Estimated Annual Electrical Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$145.75
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	8
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$1,165.96
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	4.72
Lifetime Return On Investment	169.57%

### Implementation Plan:

The Entire perimeter of the entrance doors should be sealed to eliminate heat loss. Sealing kits from American Garage Door Supply are listed in the appendix of this report.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$687.58

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Entrance Doorjamb Kit	5	\$72.70	\$363.50	American Garage Door Supply and RSMeans
Entrance Door Bottom Kit	5	\$32.50	\$162.50	American Garage Door Supply and RSMeans
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$687.58	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

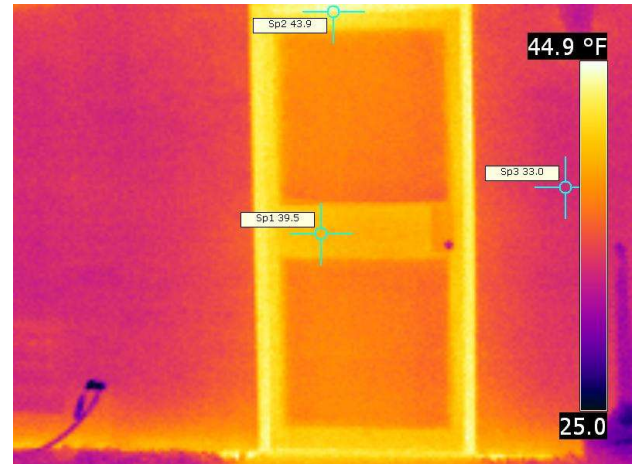
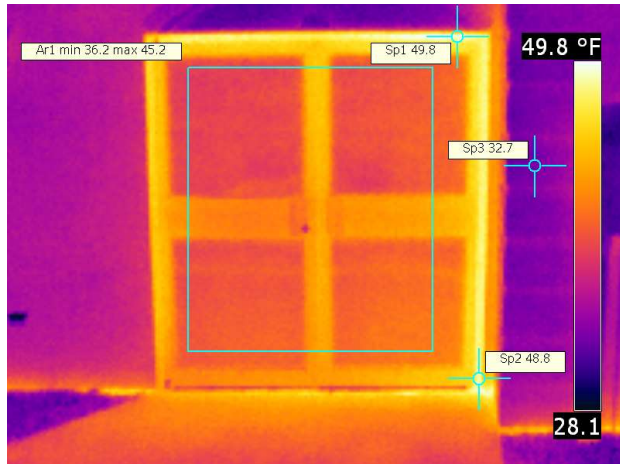


# Inspection Report

**Report Date** 2/27/2011

**Company** Arbogast Energy Auditing  
**Address** 317 Austin St #4  
**Thermographer** Elmer Arbogast

**Customer** Town of Atkinson, NH  
**Site Address** New Hampshire  
**Contact Person** Michelle Veasey



## Image and Object Parameters

<b>Camera Model</b>	FLIR T200_ Western
<b>Image Date</b>	11/1/2010 11:01:33 AM
<b>Image Name</b>	IR_2206.jpg
<b>Emissivity</b>	0.95
<b>Reflected apparent temperature</b>	0.0 °F
<b>Object Distance</b>	3.2 ft

## Text Comments

## Description

Door showing air leakage and in need of weather stripping.

Thermal imaging showing need for improved weather stripping.

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 2

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Weatherization - Repair air barrier

**Building:** Town Hall

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

There is damage to the vapor/air barrier between the occupied space and the attic. This should be repaired to stop air from rising from the occupied space into the attic. This creates a twofold issue in that the air rising from the occupied space to the attic has to be replaced with outside air which is then heated. In addition, keeping the attic too warm during the winter when there is a snow load can create ice and ice jams.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary:

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open Area Square Foot	Air Rate - FPM	Diversity Factor	Constant	Interior Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	BTU/KWH
16.42	20	0.5	1.08	68	34	6,048	11,942

Cooling Savings							
Open Area Square Foot	Air Rate - FPM	Diversity Factor	Constant	Avg OA Enthalpy	Interior Enthalpy	Hours per year	BTU/KWH
16.42	20	0.5	1	28	25.5	2,688	11,942

Estimated Annual Electrical Energy Savings	3,145.51 KWH	\$324.66
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$324.66
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	20	
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$6,493.27
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	2.11	
Lifetime Return On Investment		949.49%

### Implementation Plan:

The plastic vapor barrier which is hanging should be reattached with tape, and any missing barrier should be replaced. In addition, the insulation pushed down in the attic should be fixed for maximum cover. It is estimated that it should take about 8 man-hours to complete these tasks.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$683.87

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Vapor/Air barrier - 6 mil plastic	2	\$93.98	\$187.96	
Taping	1	\$335.20	\$335.20	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$683.87	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## **Damaged Vapor/Air Barrier**



## **Damaged Insulation**





## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 3

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Weatherization - Install air/vapor barrier

**Building:** Town Hall

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

There is insulation and air/vapor barrier missing on the surround of the skylight. Since the skylight has the potential of creating a large chimney effect, it should be wrapped with a vapor barrier and then have R-13 insulation installed completely around. An access to the stained glass lights should be built and insulated then sealed for a complete vapor barrier around the skylight. This creates a twofold issue in that the air rising from the occupied space to the attic has to be replaced with outside air which is then heated. In addition, keeping the attic too warm during the winter when there is a snow load can create ice and ice jams.

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open	Air Rate -	Diversity	Constant	Interior	Avg OA Temp	Hours per Year	BTU/KWH
10.00	20	1	1.08	68	34	6,048	11,942

Cooling Savings							
Open	Air Rate -	Diversity	Constant	Avg OA	Interior	Hours per Year	BTU/KWH
10.00	20	1	1	28	25.5	2,688	11,942

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	3,831.90 KWH	\$395.51
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$395.51
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	20
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$7,910.18
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	2.64
Lifetime Return On Investment	756.68%

### Implementation Plan:

Wood framing should be built around the access to the lights for the stained glass display. Then an access door should be installed; this door should either be insulated or weather stripped. The remaining skylight surround should be wrapped with a plastic vapor barrier and have R-13 insulation attached on the outside of this barrier.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$1,045.39

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Fiberglass Insulation - roll 13	10	\$20.98	\$209.80	
Vapor/Air barrier - 6 mil plastic	2	\$93.98	\$187.96	
Light access	1	\$360.00	\$360.00	
Board insulation	2	\$20.98	\$41.96	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1,045.39</b>	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## Removed Insulation from Skylight Surround



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 4

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Building Controls - Install a BAS

**Building:** Town Hall

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Install a central building automation system (BAS) equal to Honeywell Comfort Point system. The BAS should be a LON based control system and have the capabilities of a Web interface. The interface should include graphics for easy navigation and interaction with the control system. This system will insure the building HVAC system runs at it optimum efficiency and will reduce run-time.

System Efficiency Improvement

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	3847.41 KWH	\$397.11
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$397.11
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		12
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$4,765.32
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		20.27
Lifetime Return On Investment		59.20%

### Implementation Plan:

Install a central BAS system capable of controlling the central heat pump, system pump, well pump, 11 cabinet units, and a heat recovery unit. System should have Web interface that includes graphics for easy interaction.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$8,049.67

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Central system controller	1	\$825.00	\$825.00	
Cabinet Controller	1	\$825.00	\$825.00	
Sensors	11	\$92.00	\$1,012.00	
Programming	1	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	
Wiring	1	\$1,296.00	\$1,296.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$8,049.67	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 5

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** HVAC System - Install new cabinet heaters

**Building:** Town Hall

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Install new cabinet heater in place of existing units. Once unit is removed and prior to installation of new units, an insulated heat-reflective insulation should be installed.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

System Efficiency Improvement

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	4,197.17 KWH	\$433.21
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$433.21
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		20
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$8,664.23
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		75.97
Lifetime Return On Investment		26.33%

### Implementation Plan:

Remove existing cabinet heater, install Refectix Reflective R-3 insulation on wall behind new units. Install new cabinet heaters connecting to existing electrical supply, piping, and controls.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$32,908.93

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Cabinet Units	11	\$1,750.00	\$19,250.00	
Removal of Existing Units	11	\$130.00	\$1,430.00	
Installation of New Units	11	\$390.00	\$4,290.00	
Refectix - Reflective Insulation	11	\$18.67	\$205.33	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$32,908.93	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **6**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **HVAC System - VFD on system pump**

**Building:** **Town Hall**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Re-pipe all cabinet heaters' 3-way control valves such that they operate as a 2-way valve and install a bypass between the supply and return with a differential pressure regulator as the pipes leaves the mechanical room. Install a VFD on the system pump motor. The pump should be controlled to maintain a constant differential pressure in the system as measured in the piping 15 feet after it leaves the mechanical room. The VFD should be set to maintain a minimum speed to match the minimum flow requirements of the central heat pump.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = Motor Watts X Runtime X Control Sequence Profile factor

Motor Watts	Reduced Run Hours	Control Sequence Profile Factor for differential pressure control
-------------	-------------------	---

1.655264	2,600	0.4
----------	-------	-----

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	1,721.47 KWH	\$177.68
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$177.68
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	20
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$3,553.64
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	16.01
Lifetime Return On Investment	124.89%

### Implementation Plan:

Convert valves and install VFD per recommendation.

### **Estimated cost for this installation with**

**rebate: \$2,845.39**

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Honeywell D146M1040	1	\$245.00	\$245.00	Honeywell direct pricing
3-way to 2-way valve conversion	11	\$75.00	\$825.00	RSMeans Estimate
2-HP VFD	1	\$685.00	\$685.00	Grainger pricing
Differential Pressure controller	1	\$884.97	\$884.97	Kele pricing
Bypass Piping	1	\$340.00	\$340.00	RSMeans Estimate
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$1,050.00	
Total			\$3,895.39	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 7

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** HVAC - HRU w/economizer & dehumidification

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

**Building:** Town Hall

### Recommendation:

Install a 1,200 CFM heat recovery unit (HRU) in the mechanical room and attach to ductwork from removed Air Handler #1. HRU should be capable of recirculation of the air when CO2 levels are less than 900 ppm in the space and will supply 100% outside air when levels are above 900 ppm. The unit will have a defrost cycle to prevent unit freeze up. Unit should also have the capability to dehumidify the space if the space rises above 40% RH.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings Heating = CFM of Ventilation X 1.08 X (Avg. Unit Discharge Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours per Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = CFM of Ventilation / 13.8 X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Avg. Unit Discharge Enthalpy) X Hours per Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Heating					
CFM	Constant	Avg. Discharge	Avg. OA Temp	Hours per Year	Btu/KWH
1,200	1.08	80	34	2,520	11,942

Energy Savings Cooling					
CFM	Constant	Avg. Discharge	Avg. OA Temp	Hours per Year	Btu/KWH
1,200	1.08	25.5	28	800	11,942

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	12,797.21 KWH	\$1,320.86
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$1,320.86
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	20	
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$26,417.29
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	11.12	
Lifetime Return On Investment		179.88%

### Implementation Plan:

Implement per recommendation

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$14,686.27

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Venmar - HRV-200	1	\$8,400.00	\$8,400.00	Venmar Quote
Unit Installation/ductwork	1	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	RSMeans Estimate
Honeywell C7232 -CO2 sensor	1	\$565.00	\$565.00	Honeywell direct pricing
Electrical Powering wiring	1	\$375.00	\$375.00	RSMeans Estimate
Control Wiring	1	\$225.00	\$225.00	RSMeans Estimate
Unit Drain Piping	1	\$130.00	\$130.00	RSMeans Estimate
Description	1	\$140.00	\$140.00	RSMeans Estimate
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$14,686.27	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## **FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION**

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **8**

### **General Finding Impacts**

**Finding Description:** HVAC See Finding # 7

**Building:** Town Hall

Energy Savings	No
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### **Recommendation:**

Recommendation #7 includes economizer

### **Estimated Economic Impact Summary**

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons

### **Implementation Plan:**

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Contractor Markup			0%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total Prior to Unitil Rebate			\$0.00	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 2

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Renewable Install Micro-CHP

**Building:** Town Hall

Energy Savings	No
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

**Recommendation:**

Install a propane fired Micro-CHP to replace the boiler and provide electric power to the building. This installation will not only reduce the electrical usage of the building but will provide a cost effective source of hot water during the summer to allow dehumidification. Please note that natural gas would improve this recommendation's payback.

**Estimated Economic Impact Summary**

Energy Savings Electric Production = Unit KW \* Hour of Operation per Year      Heating Savings = (Btu per hour \* Hours of Operation per Year)/Btu/KWH      Propane Usage (negative) = Propane usage per hour \* Hours of Operation      Fuel Oil usage is fuel oil used previous year

Hours of Operation	KW Output	Btu/hr Heating	Propane per hour	Btu/KWH
3,456	1.2	79.1	0.2	11.942
			18,500.03	

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	15,586.55 KWH	\$1,608.77
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	14.40 KW	\$113.76
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	-702.59 Gallons	-\$1,243.59
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	83.00 Gallons	\$225.76
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$704.69
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		20
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$14,093.88
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		28.03
Lifetime Return On Investment		71.35%

**Implementation Plan:**

Recommendation is based on Free Watt hydronic unit. Baxi makes a unit which is more suited and cost effective; however, at the time of the audit, it did not appear to be imported into the USA from the UK.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$19,753.09 This recommendation cost was not estimated.

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
FreeWatt Hydronic Micro-CHP	1	\$16,000	\$16,000	Typical Installed cost
	0	0	0	
Contractor Markup			23%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$19,753.09	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **10**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Lighting upgrade**

**Building:** **Town Hall**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = [Watts of Existing Fixture-Watts of New Fixture] X Number of Fixture X Lighting hours per year  
See Attached Calculation Sheet.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	3264.79 KWH	\$336.98
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.91 KW	\$7.22
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$344.20
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		10
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$3,441.99
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		6.44
Lifetime Return On Investment		155.22%

### Implementation Plan:

See following detail sheet

**Estimated cost for this installation after**

**rebate: \$2,217.52**

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Light level sensor/switch	0	\$779.50	\$0.00	Lutron MRF2-2S8A-101D
Occupancy Sensor	7	\$121.80	\$852.60	Leviton PR150-1LW
Exit Lights	0	\$270.00	\$0.00	LITHONIA Model LHQM S W 3 R HO R0
Flagpole down-lighting	2	\$529.00	\$1,058.00	
36 Watt Wall Pack	0	\$450.00	\$0.00	
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$280.00	
Total			\$2,497.52	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

# Lighting Audit Report

Atkinson New Hampshire

Town Hall

Page

1

1	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Average	Usage (hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW	
			# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Vestibule - front	none							
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	2	67.2	2600	349.44	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - u	2	67.2	1300	174.72	0.1344	174.72	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
2	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Average	Usage (hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW	
			# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Lobby / Hallway	none							
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	17	67.2	2600	2970.24	1.1424		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	17	67.2	1300	1485.12	1.1424	1485.12	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
3	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Average	Usage (hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW	
			# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Lobby / Hallway	None							
	Existing:	75 Watt Spotlights - Incandescent	8	75	800	480	0.6		
	Proposed:	75 Watt Spotlights - Incandescent	8	75	800	480	0.6	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						
4	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Average	Usage (hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW	
			# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	North vestibule	Motion Sensor							
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	2600	174.72	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	1300	87.36	0.0672	87.36	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Occupancy Sensor - LEVITON PR150-1LW						
5	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Average	Usage (hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW	
			# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	server room	Motion Sensor							
	Existing:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2600	174.72	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	1300	87.36	0.0672	87.36	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Occupancy Sensor - LEVITON PR150-1LW						
6	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Average	Usage (hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW	
			# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Meeting Room	None							
	Existing:	4-F32T8	12	134.4	2600	4193.28	1.6128		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	12	134.4	2600	4193.28	1.6128	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
7	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Average	Usage (hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW	
			# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Treasurer	None							
	Existing:	4-F32T8	2	134.4	2600	698.88	0.2688		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	2	134.4	2600	698.88	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								

# Lighting Report

Town Hall

Page

2

<b>8</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Mechanical Room	Motion	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	1600	215.04	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	800	107.52	0.1344	107.52	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Occupancy Sensor - LEVITON PR150-1LW						
<b>9</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Break room	Motion	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	4-F32T8	1	134.4	2600	349.44	0.1344		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	1	134.4	1300	174.72	0.1344	174.72	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Occupancy Sensor - LEVITON PR150-1LW						
<b>10</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	files	Motion	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	4-F32T8	2	100.8	2600	524.16	0.2016		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	2	100.8	1300	262.08	0.2016	262.08	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Occupancy Sensor - LEVITON PR150-1LW						
<b>11</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	storage	Motion	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	4-F32T8	1	100.8	2600	262.08	0.1008		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	1	100.8	1300	131.04	0.1008	131.04	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Occupancy Sensor - LEVITON PR150-1LW						
<b>12</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	tax collector	None	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	4-F32T8	2	100.8	2600	524.16	0.2016		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	2	100.8	2600	524.16	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		none						
<b>13</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Town Clerk	None	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	4-F32T8	6	100.8	2600	1572.48	0.6048		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	6	100.8	2600	1572.48	0.6048	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>14</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Town Clerk	None	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	4-F32T8	6	100.8	2600	1572.48	0.6048		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	6	100.8	2600	1572.48	0.6048	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								



# Lighting Report

Town Hall

Page

3

<b>14</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	code enforcement	None	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	4-F32T8	6	100.8	2600	1572.48	0.6048		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	6	100.8	2600	1572.48	0.6048	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						
<b>15</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	rear vestibule	Motion	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	2600	174.72	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	1300	87.36	0.0672	87.36	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Occupancy Sensor - LEVITON PR150-1LW						
<b>16</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	exit lights	No work	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	stilton ux-esc-sr	6	16	8760	840.96	0.096		
	Proposed:	LED	6	3.3	8760	173.448	0.0198	667.512	0.0762
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>17</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Outdoor building mounted flood Lights	Replace Quartz with solid state lighting	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	Quartz	2	400	800	640	0.8		
	Proposed:	Quartz	2	400	800	640	0.8	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>18</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Outdoor Flagpole lights floodlights	Replace Quartz with solid state lighting	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	Quartz	2	400	3640	2912	0.8		
	Proposed:	LED	1	50	3640	182	0.05	2730	0.75
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>19</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Outdoor Building Mounted Wall packs	Replace Existing Wall Packs with solid state lighting	Average # of Fixtures	Usage (hrs Watts	ann.) KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)	
	Existing:	wall packs	3	126	800	302.4	0.378		
	Proposed:	wall packs	3	126	800	302.4	0.378	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								

## Lighting Cost/Payback Analysis Town Hall

		KW Rate: <input type="text" value="7.9"/>		KWH Rate: <input type="text" value="0.10322"/>	
<b><u>Existing System</u></b>	<b>Annual</b>	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual \$</b>	<b>Monthly \$</b>	
	KWH: <input type="text" value="14,597"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,507"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	
	KW: <input type="text" value="65.2608"/>	<input type="text" value="5.4384"/>	<input type="text" value="\$515.56"/>	<input type="text" value="\$42.96"/>	
<b><u>Proposed System</u></b>	<b>Annual</b>	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual \$</b>	<b>Monthly \$</b>	
	KWH: <input type="text" value="11332.008"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,170"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	
	KW: <input type="text" value="64.3464"/>	<input type="text" value="5.3622"/>	<input type="text" value="\$508.34"/>	<input type="text" value="\$42.36"/>	
<b><u>Saved</u></b>	<b>Annual</b>	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual \$</b>	<b>Monthly \$</b>	
	KWH: <input type="text" value="3264.792"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$337"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	
	KW: <input type="text" value="0.9144"/>	<input type="text" value="0.0762"/>	<input type="text" value="\$7.22"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.60"/>	

# Observations: Police Department

## Original Design and Current Use

- ☛ The original building was a one room schoolhouse built in the 1800s. There was an addition added sometime in the 1900s. The building is currently being used as a police station. The energy performance of this building is good; however, the comfort level of the occupants is very poor, and improvements need to be made to improve both comfort and reduce energy usage. The building is 3,575 square feet with 5 full-time employees and 20 part-time. The building has an average of 15 visitors per day. Since this is a police station, most of the employees spend a good portion of their time outside of the office. Therefore, the building is generally occupied by 4 or fewer people at a time.

## Retrofits

- ☛ The building has been retrofitted many times throughout its history. The current retrofit to a police station was adequate at the time of the retrofit; however, due to lack of a sally port, multiple cells and failing ductwork, the building should be remodeled or replaced. There were also signs that the roof had been leaking. This needs to be addressed to improve indoor air quality issues, avoid mold growth, and improve the energy efficiency of the building.

## On-Site Renewable Energy

- ☛ This recommended renewable energy opportunity for this building is Thermal Solar. The heat from the Thermal Solar could be used to supply heat to booster heat coils to add zoning to this building and improve comfort. On-site renewable energy sources for all buildings are addressed later in this report.

## Age and Condition of the Mechanical Equipment

- ☛ The rooftop HVAC unit was manufactured in 1995 and is in good condition for its age. The typical life expectancy for this type of unit is about 20 to 25 years. Therefore the town should plan to replace this unit in the next 5 to 10 years. The ductwork installation was not adequate for this building and is leaking above the ceiling and should be replaced.

## Indoor Air Quality

- ☛ The CO2 reading during the energy audit ranged from 496 to 602 ppm. The CO2 level should be maintained between 700 and 1,000 ppm to both ensure good indoor air quality and avoid excess ventilation. Excess ventilation uses a lot of energy to heat or cool the outside air to the indoor air temperature. The particle count is on the high side of what is seen in normal buildings. Since the larger particles increase when the unit was running, the unit is stirring particles and not filtering them out of the air. This is due to the large duct leakage and the lack of return air ducts. Since the smaller particles decreased when the unit was running, the unit is supplying outside air and ventilating the space. Replacing the supply ductwork, installing a return air ductwork and using a high-quality filter in the HVAC unit will reduce all particle sizes and improve indoor air quality.

## Space Temperature and Humidity

- ☛ The temperature inside this building is controlled by one programmable thermostat located in the chief's office, and the ductwork leaks above the ceiling. This creates two issues within this space. One is that there is an extreme temperature gradient from the ceiling to the floor in most of the building and a large swing in temperature within the building. The temperatures measured down the wall range from a high of over 94 degrees at the ceiling level, while temperature at sitting level was 70.1 degrees. The data logger left in the police station demonstrated that during normal business hours, the temperature ranged from almost 80 degrees to less than 70 degrees.

## R- Value

- ☛ The building is a wood-framed structure with a brick facade. The windows are a mix of single-pane and double-pane windows. The R-Value of this building's walls is what is expected from a building of this age. There are numerous places which are showing leakage, and these leaks should be repaired. The roof of the addition has an R-Value which is lower than expected. Since the roof shows signs of water leakage, the roof should be replaced, and proper insulation should be installed.

## Maintenance

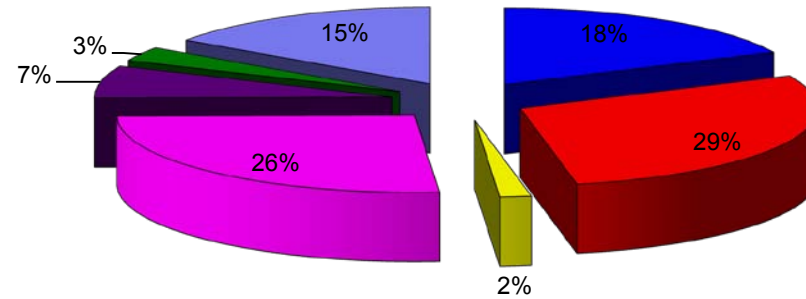
- ☛ The maintenance in this building is completed on an as needed basis to address issues. Implementing a preventive or condition-based maintenance program would save the town money on both energy and equipment maintenance costs.

## People's Energy Awareness

- ☛ Overall, the energy awareness by the people using this building was good. Computers and lights were turned off at night and a programmable thermostat set back the building at night. It should be noted that this building has major comfort issues and failing ductwork.

# Police Department

## ENERGY USAGE PROFILE



■ Cooling 
 ■ Heating 
 ■ Pumps 
 ■ Lighting 
 ■ Fans 
 ■ Domestic Hot Water 
 ■ Plug Load (Include Computers and Electric Heaters)

Total Facility Site Consumption	197 (Millions of BTU/hr)
Cooling	18.0%
Heating	28.8%
Pumps	1.7%
Lighting	26.1%
Fans	6.8%
Domestic Hot Water	3.0%
Plug Load (Include Computers and Electric Heaters)	15.3%
Total	100%

**Town of Atkinson, New Hampshire  
Police Department  
Utility Analysis Period:**

8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010

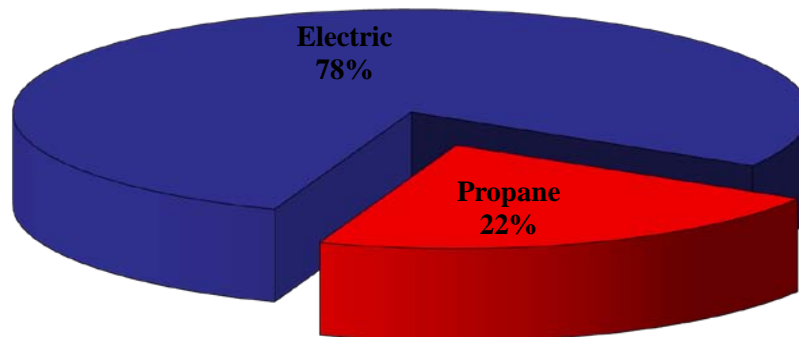
	Current Year			Previous Year		
	8/1/2009 Electric	to	7/31/2010 Propane	8/1/2008 Electric	to	7/31/2009 Propane
Utility Costs	\$4,167		\$1,167	\$6,226		\$1,850
Utility Usage	41,160		625	36,474		1,225
\$ Cost/Unit (kWh, Therm, Gal)	\$0.10		\$1.87	\$0.17		\$1.51
CDD	419		HDD	324		HDD
			6,689			7,366
<b>Current Year Vs Previous Year</b>	<b>Electric</b>		<b>Propane</b>			
Change in Cost	-33%		-37%			
Change in Usage	13%		-49%			
Change in \$ Cost/Unit	-41%		24%			
Change in Degree Day	29%		-9%			

Electrical usage increase as CDD increased. Propane usage decreased at a greater rate than HDD decrease most likely due to tank filling cycle.

CDD - Cooling Degree Day

HDD - Heating Degree Day

**Utility Cost Comparison Current Year**



## Energy Benchmarking: Police Department

The calculation of EUI (Energy Use Intensity) is shown below. EUI, expressed in kBtu/sf, is normalized for floor area, the most dominant influence on energy use in most buildings. Its use usually provides a good approximation of how your building's energy performance compares to others. Site EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at your building (the point of use). Source EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at the generation sources serving your building (the point of source) and indicates the societal energy penalty due to your building. The lower the EUI, the higher the rating, indicating that the building is more efficient than other buildings. The greater the EUI, the lower the rating, indicating that there is an opportunity for higher potential benefits from operational improvements.

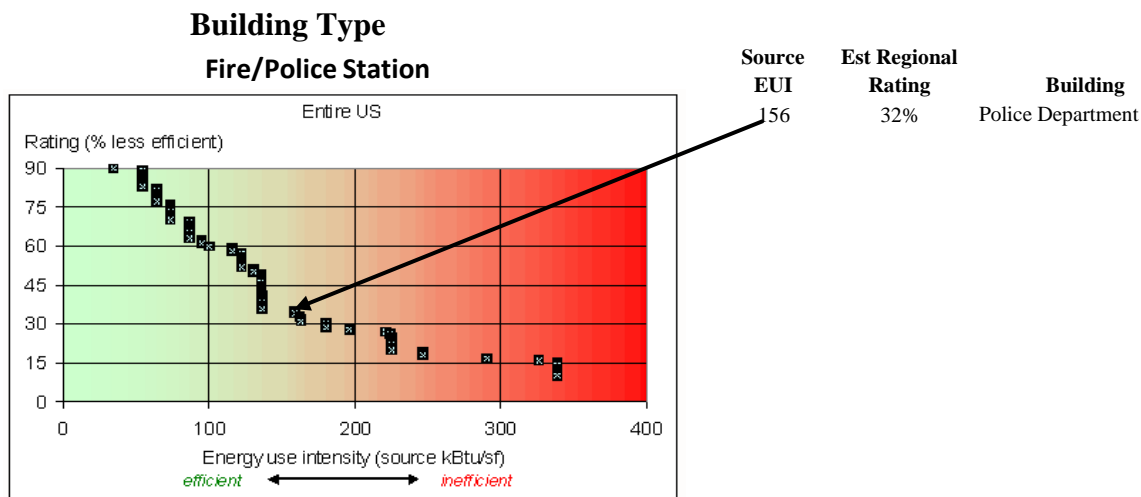
To compare the buildings shown below to each other, and to determine the ranking of the buildings from having the most to the least opportunity for demand-side improvements from a financial perspective, please see the Site EUI ranking below.

The Site EUI below has been applied to a Department of Energy statistical model from the Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>. The Department of Energy has estimated energy use and cost reductions for building source EUI ratings (percentiles) in the table below. Please see the DOE Regional Source EUI Comparison graph below to rate your building in relation to the regional distribution of similar type buildings. (Note: The Source EUI includes the inefficiencies of electrical generation and transmission. A reduction in 'electrical' source EUI includes a benefit in terms of reduction of air pollution emissions and green house gasses, and is thus an indicator of societal benefit.)

Source EUI Rating for your Building	Energy use and cost reduction potential (%)	Walk-thru energy assessment recommended?
above 60%	below 25%	No
40 to 60%	20 to 35%	Maybe
20 to 40%	35 to 50%	Yes
Below 20%	above 50%	Definitely

Rating from the most efficient to the least efficient - 2010 consumption

Site EUI Rank	Building	Annual Total Electrical Use (kWh)	Annual Total Non-Electrical Fuel Use (Gals)	Occupied Building Gross Floor Area (sq-ft)	Site EUI Rating	Source EUI: Annual Total Source Energy Use per Sq-Ft (kBtu/sf)	Rating (Regional Source EUI Comparison)
1	Police Department	41,160	625	3,575	55	156	0.32



Source: Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 11

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Door weather stripping

**Building:** Police

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

Overall, the door weather stripping is in poor condition at the Police Department. Weather stripping breaks down over time and with use. Therefore it is recommended that the door weather stripping at this building be given a high priority at this time. For this type of building and use, it is anticipated that the weather stripping for these doors should be replaced every 8 to 10 years.

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year  
 Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind	Diversity	Constant	Interior Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per Year	BTU/Gallon
Square Foot	Speed - FPM	Factor					n
0.25	589.6	0.25	1.08	68	34	6,048	74,620

Cooling Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind	Diversity	Constant	Avg OA Enthalpy	Interior Enthalpy	Hours per Year	BTU/Gallon
Square Foot	Speed - FPM	Factor					n
0.25	589.6	0.25	1	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	24.19 KWH	\$2.50
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	109.67 Gallons	\$194.12
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$196.62
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		8
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$1,572.93
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		4.93
Lifetime Return On Investment		162.43%

### Implementation Plan:

The Entire perimeter of the entrance doors should be sealed to eliminate heat loss. sealing kits from American Garage Door Supply are listed in the appendix of this report. The door to the mechanical room should be replaced with a steel insulated door.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$968.37

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Replacement of Door	1	\$320.00	\$320.00	
Entrance Doorjamb Kit	4	\$72.70	\$290.80	
Entrance Door Bottom Kit	4	\$32.50	\$130.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$968.37	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

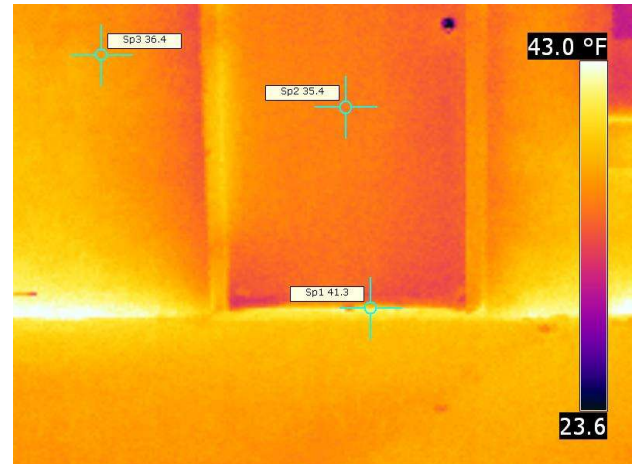
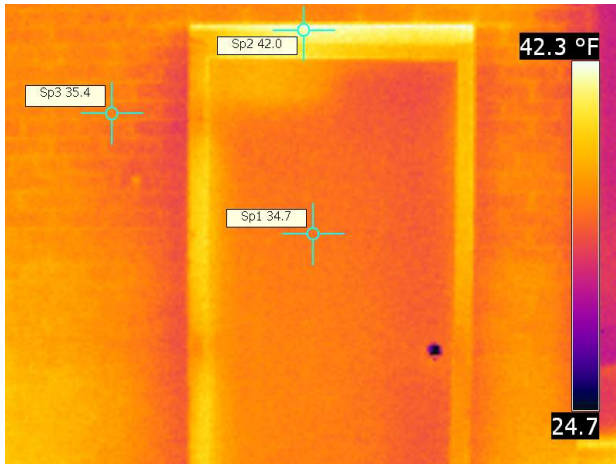


# Inspection Report

Report Date 2/27/2011

Company Arbogast Energy Auditing  
Address 317 Austin St #4  
Thermographer Elmer Arbogast

Customer Town of Atkinson, NH  
Site Address New Hampshire  
Contact Person Michelle Veasey



## Image and Object Parameters

Camera Model	FLIR T200_ Western
Image Date	11/1/2010 11:13:24 AM
Image Name	IR_2246.jpg
Emissivity	0.95
Reflected apparent temperature	27.0 °F
Object Distance	3.2 ft

## Text Comments

## Description

Imaging showing door air leakage, typical of all doors at the Police Station.



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **12**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Weatherization - Caulk above windows**

**Building:** **Police**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

The original windows in the Police Department addition were replaced with smaller windows or sealed completely off. The caulking around the surround of these windows is leaking from the caulk deteriorating with age. This caulking should be removed, and new caulking along with a backer rod should be installed.

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind Speed -	Diversity	Constant	Interior Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	Btu/Gallon
Square Foot	FPM	Factor					
0.25	589.6	0.2	1.08	68	34	6,048	74,620

Cooling Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind Speed -	Diversity	Constant	Avg OA Enthalpy	Interior Enthalpy	Hours per year	Btu/KWH
Square Foot	FPM	Factor					
0.25	589.6	0.2	1	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	107.09 KWH	\$11.05
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	87.74 Gallons	\$155.30
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$166.35
Life Expectancy of Equipment (years)		15
Life Time Energy Savings		\$2,495.24
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		5.23
Lifetime Return On Investment		287.06%

### Implementation Plan:

Window surrounds should have existing caulking removed and window and surround should be completely re-caulked.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$869.23

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Backer Rod	8	\$40.52	\$324.16	
Caulking	8	\$42.60	\$340.80	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$869.23	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

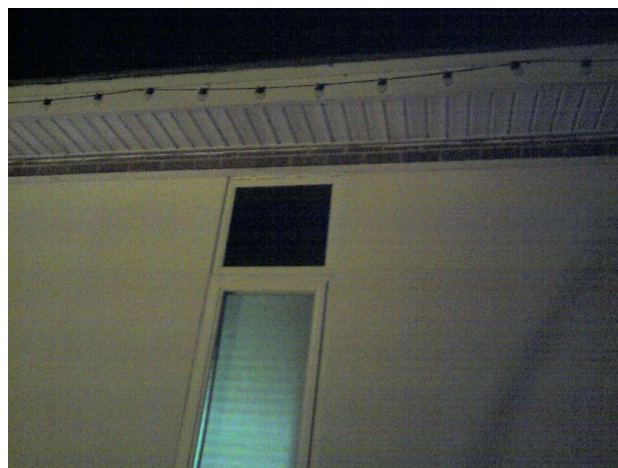


# Inspection Report

Report Date 2/27/2011

Company Arbogast Energy Auditing  
Address 317 Austin St #4  
Thermographer Elmer Arbogast

Customer Town of Atkinson, NH  
Site Address New Hampshire  
Contact Person Michelle Veasey



## Image and Object Parameters

Camera Model	FLIR T200_ Western
Image Date	11/1/2010 11:16:19 AM
Image Name	IR_2266.jpg
Emissivity	0.95
Reflected apparent temperature	0.0 °F
Object Distance	3.2 ft

## Text Comments

## Description

Imaging showing air leakage at top of window surround.

## **FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION**

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **13**

### **General Finding Impacts**

**Finding Description:** **HVAC - Ductwork Replacement**

**Building:** **Police**

Energy Savings	No
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### **Recommendation:**

The existing ductwork in the Police Department is leaking and causing comfort issues and should be replaced. It should be noted that this recommendation will not result in any net energy savings and most likely will result in an increase in energy usage as heat is supplied to all areas of the building. It should be noted that there were signs of leaks from the roof which should be fixed prior to this retrofit.

### **Estimated Economic Impact Summary**

No energy savings. Energy saving will result from implementing this recommendation plus recommendation #14.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons

### **Implementation Plan:**

Remove the dropped ceiling and existing ductwork back to the HVAC unit. Install supply and return ductwork to distribute the air throughout the space. It is recommended the ductwork is designed to incorporate the zone included in recommendation #14. Reinstall the ceiling with new ceiling panels.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$23,169.93

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Ceiling Removal	1	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	
Ductwork	1	\$11,750.00	\$11,750.00	
Ceiling Replacement	1	\$4,375.00	\$4,375.00	
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total Prior to Unitil Rebate			\$23,169.93	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## Atkinson Police Station Particle Counts

	Test 1	test 2	test 3
Particle size	Top of Refrigerator	Top of Refrigerator	Dispatch
0.3 micron	42,476	45,934	46,317
0.5 micron	3,647	3,711	3,841
1 micron	607	501	511
2 micron	315	237	206
5 micron	74	40	29
10 micron	27	12	8

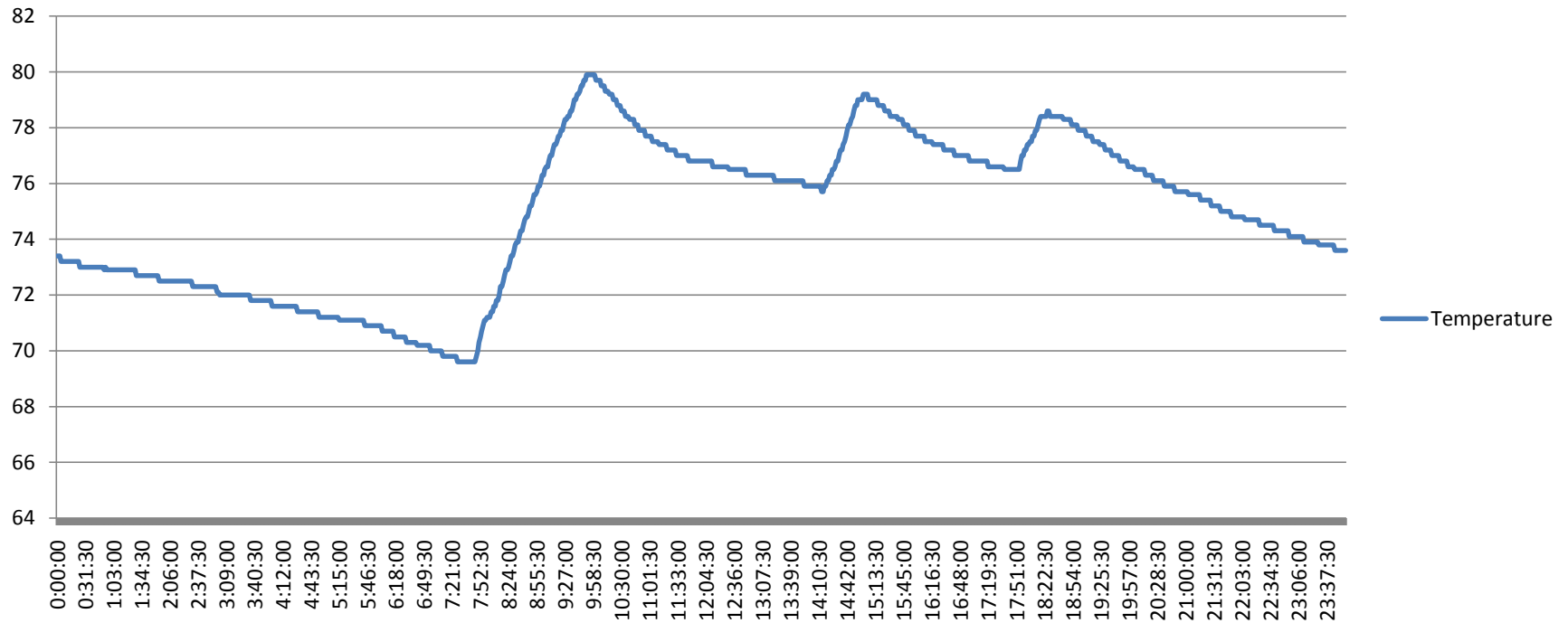
Test 1 was taken while HVAC unit was running and had be running for at least 1 1/2 hours. Note the higher count of larger particles.

Test 2 was taken 1/2 hour after HVAC unit had shut down and at least 2 people were occupying the space. Note the increase in smaller particles, which is common with reduced outside air in an occupied space. Also note the decrease in larger particle count as the unit stops stirring the dust in the duct and above the ceiling.

Test 3 was taken 1 hour after HVAC unit had shut down and at least 2 people were occupying the space. Note the increase in smaller particles, which is common with reduced outside air in an occupied space. Also note the decrease in larger particle count as the unit stops stirring the dust in the duct and above the ceiling.

These tests support the need to replace the ductwork in the building. The total particle counts are on the higher side of normal building particle count; however, since this unit does not identify the particle, I can not make any additional comments.

## Core Building Air Temperature Police Department - 11-01-2010



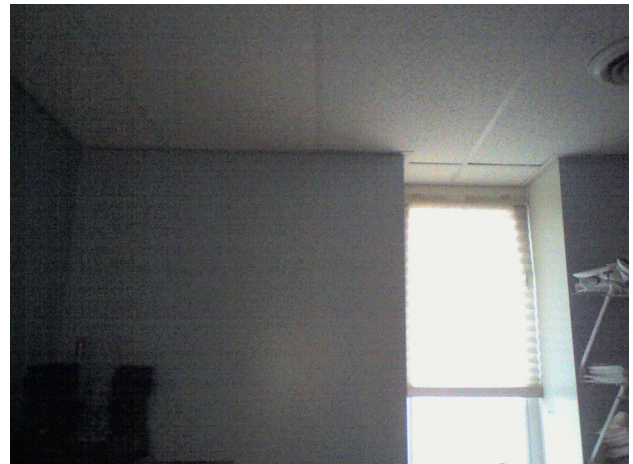
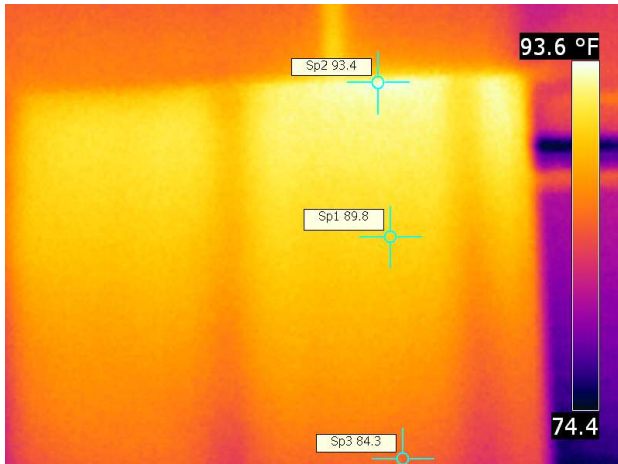


# Inspection Report

**Report Date** 2/27/2011

**Company** Arbogast Energy Auditing  
**Address** 317 Austin St #4  
**Thermographer** Elmer Arbogast

**Customer** Town of Atkinson, NH  
**Site Address** New Hampshire  
**Contact Person** Michelle Veasey



## Image and Object Parameters

<b>Camera Model</b>	FLIR T200_ Western
<b>Image Date</b>	11/4/2010 3:03:35 PM
<b>Image Name</b>	IR_2566.jpg
<b>Emissivity</b>	0.95
<b>Reflected apparent temperature</b>	72.0 °F
<b>Object Distance</b>	3.2 ft

## Text Comments

## Description

This is a picture taken of a wall within the Police Department. The unit was running 15 minutes prior to this picture but was not running at the time of the picture. At the ceiling level the temperature is 93.4 degrees.



# Inspection Report

**Report Date** 2/27/2011

**Company** Arbogast Energy Auditing  
**Address** 317 Austin St #4  
**Thermographer** Elmer Arbogast

**Customer** Town of Atkinson, NH  
**Site Address** New Hampshire  
**Contact Person** Michelle Veasey



## Image and Object Parameters

<b>Camera Model</b>	FLIR T200_ Western
<b>Image Date</b>	11/4/2010 3:07:36 PM
<b>Image Name</b>	IR_2581.jpg
<b>Emissivity</b>	0.95
<b>Reflected apparent temperature</b>	72.0 °F
<b>Object Distance</b>	3.2 ft

## Text Comments

## Description

Temperature gradient on an outside wall at the Police Department.

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **14**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Building Controls - Add Zoning Control**

**Building:** **Police**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The Police Department is currently served by one thermostat which is located in the chief's office. This creates large swings in the temperature of the remaining space, resulting in both wasted energy and occupant discomfort. Therefore, zone dampers and a zone controller should be installed.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Improved System Efficiency

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	62.50 Gallons	\$110.63
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$110.63
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		15
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$1,659.38
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		13.92
Lifetime Return On Investment		107.76%

### Implementation Plan:

A Honeywell HZ311 zone controller should be installed to control the HVAC system. A new programmable Honeywell TH4110D should be installed in the chief's office, squad room, and the officer's room. This could be installed under current ductwork; however, it is recommended that the ductwork be replaced and zoned such that the vestibule, Chief's Office, Lieutenant's Office, and interview room are zone 1; the equipment room, armory, office room, office, and hallway area are zone 2; the dispatch area, squad room, records, evidence, interview room, and cell are zone 3. The cost estimate is completed assuming that the ductwork is replaced.

**Estimated cost for this installation after**

**rebate: \$1,539.90**

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Honeywell HZ311 controller	1	\$280.00	\$280.00	
Honeywell TH4110D1007	3	\$71.80	\$215.40	
Honeywell ZD damper	4	\$185.00	\$740.00	
Ductwork	0	\$900.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$75.00	
Total			\$1,614.90	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **15**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **HVAC - Add economizer to existing unit**

**Building:** **Police**

Energy Savings	No
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The existing York rooftop unit has the capabilities to provide an enthalpy-based economizer which will reduce the run-time of the air conditioning compressors.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = Compressor Wattage \* Reduced Run-time

Energy Savings	
Compressor KW	Reduced Run-time
8.33	520

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	4331.60 KWH	\$447.09
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$447.09
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		15
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$6,706.29
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		3.63
Lifetime Return On Investment		413.73%

### Implementation Plan:

The enthalpy economizer package should be ordered from York for this unit and installed by a qualified person.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$1,620.92

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Economizer pack from York	1	\$1,240.00	\$1,240.00	York List Pricing
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1,620.92</b>	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **16**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Lighting Upgrade**

**Building:** **Police**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

Replace lighting per attached detail sheet.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = [Watts of Existing Fixture-Watts of New Fixture] X Number of Fixture X Lighting Hours per Year

See attached calculation sheet.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	97.76 KWH	\$10.09
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.56 KW	\$4.46
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$14.55
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		7
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$101.82
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		0.68
Lifetime Return On Investment		1030.94%

### Implementation Plan:

See following recommendations.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$9.88

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
11 Watt compact fluorescent	1	\$8.00	\$8.00	
Contractor Markup			23%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$9.88	

**Recommend Work to be performed by: Town Maintenance**

**Owner Action: Purchase lightbulb**

# Lighting Audit Report

Atkinson, New Hampshire - Police

Police Department

Page

1

1	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Chief Office								
	Existing:	4-F32T8	4	134.4	2080	1118.21	0.5376		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	4	134.4	2080	1118.21	0.5376	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
2	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Front Vestibule Area								
	Existing:	4-F32T8	1	134.4	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	1	134.4	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
3	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Front Vestibule area								
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
4	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Hallway								
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
5	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	North Vestibule								
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
6	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	File								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	4	67.2	2080	559.104	0.2688		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	4	67.2	2080	559.104	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
7	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	officer room								
	Existing:	4-F32T8	2	134.4	2080	559.104	0.2688		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	2	134.4	2080	559.104	0.2688	0	0

# Lighting Report

Police Department

Page

2

8	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	equipment room								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
9	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	interview room	No work in this area							
	Existing:	4-F32T8	2	134.4	2080	559.104	0.2688		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	2	134.4	2080	559.104	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls: None								
10	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	executive officer	No Work							
	Existing:	4-F32T8	2	134.4	2080	559.104	0.2688		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	2	134.4	2080	559.104	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
11	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Dispatch area								
	Existing:	4-F32T8	4	134.4	2080	1118.21	0.5376		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	4	134.4	2080	1118.21	0.5376	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls: none								
12	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	South Vestibule								
	Existing:	4-F32T8	4	134.4	2080	1118.21	0.5376		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	4	134.4	2080	1118.21	0.5376	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls: 2 - bulbs out								
13	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	observation	No work in this area							
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls: 2 On all the time 4 controlled by switch								
14	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	interview	No work in this area							
	Existing:	4-F32T8	2	134.4	2080	559.104	0.2688		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	2	134.4	2080	559.104	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls: None								

# Lighting Report

Police Department

Page

3

15	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	cell	No work							
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						
16	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	squad room								
	Existing:	4-F32T8	6	134.4	2080	1677.31	0.8064		
	Proposed:	4-F32T8	6	134.4	2080	1677.31	0.8064	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
17	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	closet								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
18	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	restroom								
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		One Bulb out						
19	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Utility								
	Existing:	1- 60watt incandescent	1	60	2080	124.8	0.06		
	Proposed:	11 watt compact Florescent	1	13	2080	27.04	0.013	97.76	0.047
	Proposed lighting controls:								
20	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	evidence								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Motion Sensor						
21	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	evidence front	no work							
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - u	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - u	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								

# Lighting Report

Police Department

Page

4

<b>22</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	armory		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F32T8 -u	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 u	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>1</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	armory	Outdoor lights	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:		4	75	2080	624	0.3		
	Proposed:		4	75	2080	624	0.3	0	0
	Police Department								

		KW Rate: <input type="text" value="7.9"/>		KWH Rate: <input type="text" value="0.11"/>	
<b>Existing System</b>	<b>Annual</b>	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual \$</b>	<b>Monthly \$</b>	
KWH:	<input type="text" value="9.834"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,082"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	
KW:	<input type="text" value="56.736"/>	<input type="text" value="4.728"/>	<input type="text" value="\$448.21"/>	<input type="text" value="\$37.35"/>	
<b>Proposed System</b>	<b>Annual</b>	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual \$</b>	<b>Monthly \$</b>	
KWH:	<input type="text" value="9736.48"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,071"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	
KW:	<input type="text" value="56.172"/>	<input type="text" value="4.681"/>	<input type="text" value="\$443.76"/>	<input type="text" value="\$36.98"/>	
<b>Saved</b>	<b>Annual</b>	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual \$</b>	<b>Monthly \$</b>	
KWH:	<input type="text" value="97.76"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$11"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	
KW:	<input type="text" value="0.564"/>	<input type="text" value="0.047"/>	<input type="text" value="\$4.46"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.37"/>	

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 17

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Vending Mizers - Install Vending Mizer & delamp

**Building:** Police

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

Vending machine in kitchen area should have a Vending Mizer installed and display lights removed.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = [Watts of Existing Fixture-Watts of New Fixture] X Number of Fixtures X Lighting Hours per Year

Watts of Lamps to be removed	Hours Per Year	KW of Vending Machine	Reduced Hours of Operation
84	8,760	1.2	1,314

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	2,312.64 KWH	\$238.70
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.08 KW	\$0.66
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$239.36
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		10
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$2,393.63
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		1.65
Lifetime Return On Investment		605.89%

### Implementation Plan:

The lamps in vending machines are designed only to draw people to the machine to buy products; where this machine is located, it has little effect. Therefore these bulbs should be removed. A Vending Mizer allows the machine to run at a slightly higher temperature and shuts down certain features when no one is present. When someone activates the occupancy sensor, the machine returns to full operation and normal set temperature. The Vending Mizer has no effect on product or operation of machine.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$395.06

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Vending Mizer	1	\$285.00	\$285.00	
Lamp removal	1	\$35.00	\$35.00	
Contractor Markup			23%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$395.06	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **18**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Renewable Install Thermal Solar**

**Building:** **Police**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The Police Department has a south facing roof that has the opportunity to install a solar hot water heater to provide zoning heat. Note this recommendation should be completed as part of a renovation and not a stand-alone installation. This will help create both energy savings and improved comfort. The addition of this equipment will result in an increase in maintenance cost, which is estimated to be \$110.00.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings Heating = Btu of Heating per days \* Diversity Factor \* Units \* Weeks per Year \* Days per Week

Btu/day	Diversity Factor	# of Units	Weeks per Year	Days per Week
28,000.00	1	1	36	7

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	96.92 Gallons	\$171.55
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$171.55
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		15
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$2,573.31
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		-\$110.00
Simple Payback Years		38.96
Lifetime Return On Investment		38.50%

### Implementation Plan:

Install a Thermal Solar collector model Sun-Maxx-30 Evacuated Tube or equal on the south facing roof of the Police Department. The installation shall include all pumps and piping necessary to complete a working system including a storage tank, controls, and connection to existing system. The water then should pump to a coil located at each zone damper location.

### **Estimated cost for this installation after**

**rebate:** \$6,684.14

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Sun-Maxx 30	1	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	
Coils	3	\$240.00	\$720.00	
Pex Piping	3	\$340.00	\$1,020.00	
Tank and controls	1	\$1,850.00	\$1,850.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$949.85	
Total			\$7,633.99	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **19**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Install Timer on water heater**

**Building:** **Police**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

It was observed during the energy audit that the electric hot water heater was on when the space was not occupied. Installing a time clock will shut off the water heater when space is unoccupied but ensure hot water when needed.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = KW of Water Heater \* Reduced Run-time from Time Clock

Btu/hr	Reduced Run Hours	
4	182.5	Based on reducing the run-time of the water heater by 1/2 hour per

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	730.00 KWH	\$75.35
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	4.00 KW	\$31.60
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.01 Gallons	\$0.01
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$106.96
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		15
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$1,604.42
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		1.64
Lifetime Return On Investment		914.59%

### Implementation Plan:

Time clock should be installed in the power wiring of the water heater set 1 hour prior to space being occupied and shut off 1/2 hour prior to space being unoccupied.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$175.42

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
INTERMATIC Model # EI600WC	1	\$134.20	\$134.20	
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$175.42	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

# Observations: Kimball Library

## Original Design and Current Use

- ☛ Kimball Library was built in 2008 to function as a library, and its design focuses on energy efficiency. The design uses insulated structural panels and thus puts the insulation and vapor/air barrier at the outer shell of the building. This matches the traditional construction methods for the exterior walls, but not for the roof structure. This construction technique creates a larger volume of space to be heated, but at the same time eliminates the mechanical penetrations through the insulation and vapor/air barrier. The overall effect is a slightly more energy-efficient building. The building is 11,400 square feet housing 11 total employees, 2 full-time and 9 part-time. The building has an average of 150 visitors per day.

## Retrofits

- ☛ The structure was built in 2008 and has not had any retrofits. The recommended retrofits for this building are control sequence improvements and boiler upgrades.

## On-Site Renewable Energy

- ☛ The recommended on-site renewable energy for this building is Thermal Solar. The heat from the Thermal solar could be used to supply heat to preheat coils to heat outside air and reduce boiler load. On-site renewable energy sources for all buildings are addressed later in this report.

## Age and Condition of the Mechanical Equipment

- ☛ All equipment in the building is new from construction of 2008. The town should plan to have the equipment evaluated for replacement in 18 years when the equipment reaches 20 and each year after that.

## Indoor Air Quality

- ☛ The Air Quality in this building is very good with CO2 reading ranging from 384 ppm to 481 ppm and air particle counts as follows:

Size	Count	Size	Count
.3 Microns	- 8,745	.5 Microns	- 1,402
1 Microns	- 735	2 Microns	- 340
5 Microns	- 51	10 Microns	- 18

- ☛ The amount of outside air is higher than for normal building usage. The minimum outside air should be reduced to 5%, and more aggressive demand control ventilation set points should be implemented.

## Space temperature and Humidity

- ☛ During the energy audit, the space temperature was maintained within an acceptable range during business hours and was set back during unoccupied time.

## R- Value

- ☛ The R-Value of this building's walls is what is expected from a building of this age. All exterior doors are showing air leakage, and these leaks should be repaired. The building is a wood-framed, vinyl-sided building using insulated structural panes for the roof. The windows are double-pane windows with low-e glass.

## Maintenance

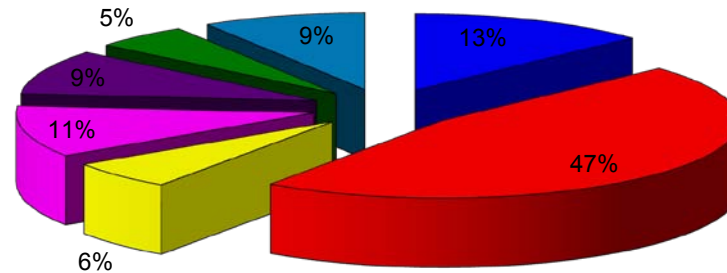
- ☛ The maintenance on this building is completed on a preventive maintenance approach. Implementing a condition-based maintenance program would save the town money on both energy and equipment maintenance cost.

## People's Energy Awareness

- ☛ Overall, the energy awareness of the people using this building was good. Computers and lights were turned off at night, and a building automation system set back the HVAC unit at night. The interior and outdoor lights are controlled by a lighting control panel with an Astronomic time clock.

# Kimball Library

## ENERGY USAGE PROFILE



■ Cooling 
 ■ Heating 
 ■ Pumps 
 ■ Lighting 
 ■ Fans 
 ■ Domestic Hot Water 
 ■ Plug Load (Include Computers)

Total Facility Site Consumption		652 (Millions of BTU/hr)
Cooling	13.1%	
Heating	46.7%	
Pumps	5.9%	
Lighting	10.8%	
Fans	9.4%	
Domestic Hot Water	5.2%	
Plug Load (Include Computers)	8.9%	
Total	100%	

**Town of Atkinson, New Hampshire  
Kimball Library  
Utility Analysis Period:**

8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010

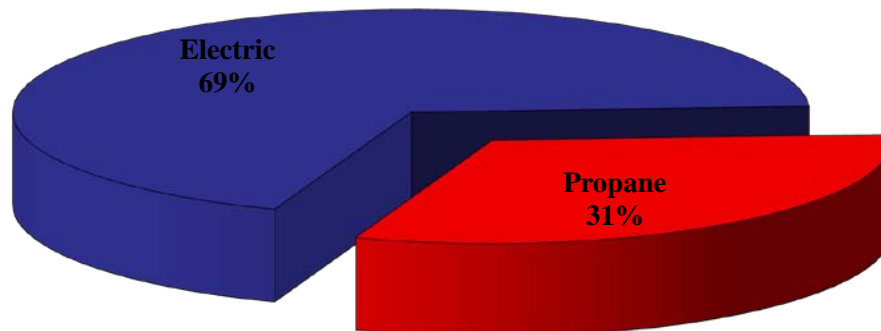
	Current Year			Previous Year		
	8/1/2009 Electric	to	7/31/2010 Propane	8/1/2008 Electric	to	7/31/2009 Propane
Utility Costs	\$13,506		\$6,202	\$10,945		\$15,808
Utility Usage	91,840		3,716	84,840		8,292
\$ Cost/Unit (kWh, Therm, Gal)	\$0.15		\$1.67	\$0.13		\$1.91
	CDD		HDD	CDD		HDD
	419		6,689	324		7,366
<b>Current Year Vs Previous Year</b>	<b>Electric</b>		<b>Propane</b>			
Change in Cost	23%		-61%			
Change in Usage	8%		-55%			
Change in \$ Cost/Unit	14%		-12%			
Change in Degree Day	29%		-9%			

Electric usage increase proportional to CDD and Propane Usage decrease proportional to HDD

CDD - Cooling Degree Day

HDD - Heating Degree Day

**Utility Cost Comparison Current Year**



## Energy Benchmarking: Kimball Library

The calculation of EUI (Energy Use Intensity) is shown below. EUI, expressed in kBtu/sf, is normalized for floor area, the most dominant influence on energy use in most buildings. Its use usually provides a good approximation of how your building's energy performance compares to others. Site EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at your building (the point of use). Source EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at the generation sources serving your building (the point of source) and indicates the societal energy penalty due to your building. The lower the EUI, the higher the rating, indicating that the building is more efficient than other buildings. The greater the EUI, the lower the rating, indicating that there is an opportunity for higher potential benefits from operational improvements.

To compare the buildings shown below to each other, and to determine the ranking of the buildings from having the most to the least opportunity for demand-side improvements from a financial perspective, please see the Site EUI ranking below.

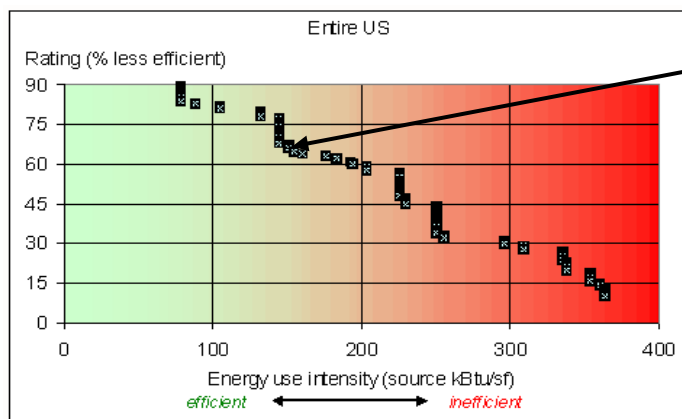
The Site EUI below has been applied to a Department of Energy statistical model from the Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>. The Department of Energy has estimated energy use and cost reductions for building source EUI ratings (percentiles) in the table below. Please see the DOE Regional Source EUI Comparison graph below to rate your building in relation to the regional distribution of similar type buildings. (Note: The Source EUI includes the inefficiencies of electrical generation and transmission. A reduction in 'electrical' source EUI includes a benefit in terms of reduction of air pollution emissions and green house gasses, and is thus an indicator of societal benefit.)

Source EUI Rating for your Building	Energy use and cost reduction potential (%)	Walk-thru energy assessment recommended?
above 60%	below 25%	No
40 to 60%	20 to 35%	Maybe
20 to 40%	35 to 50%	Yes
Below 20%	above 50%	Definitely

Rating from the most efficient to the least efficient - 2010 consumption

Site EUI Rank	Building	Annual Total Electrical Use (kWh)	Annual Total Non-Electrical Fuel Use (Gals)	Occupied Building Gross Floor Area (sq-ft)	Site EUI Rating	Source EUI: Annual Total Source Energy Use per Sq-Ft (kBtu/sf)	Rating (Regional Source EUI Comparison)
1	Kimball Library	91,840	3,716	11,000	59	132	0.70

Building Type  
Library



Source EUI	Est Regional Rating	Building
132	70%	Kimball Library

Source: Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 32

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Door weather stripping

**Building:** Library

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Overall, the door weather stripping is in fair condition at the Kimball Library. Weather stripping breaks down over time and with use. Therefore it is recommended that the door weather stripping at this building be given a priority at this time. For this type of building and use, it is anticipated that the weather stripping for these doors should be replaced every 8 to 10 years.

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Area	Speed -	Factor	Constant	Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per Year	n
0.56	589.6	0.24	1.08	68	34	6,048	74,620

Area	Speed -	Factor	Constant	Enthalpy	Enthalpy	Hours per Year	Btu/KWH
0.56	589.6	0.24	1	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	52.26 KWH	\$5.39
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	236.89 Gallons	\$419.30
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$424.69
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		8
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$3,397.54
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		2.91
Lifetime Return On Investment		274.52%

### Implementation Plan:

The Entire perimeter of the entrance doors should be sealed to eliminate heat loss. Sealing kits from American Garage Door Supply are listed in the appendix of this report.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$1,237.65

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Entrance Doorjamb Kit	9	\$72.70	\$654.30	
Entrance Door Bottom Kit	9	\$32.50	\$292.50	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$1,237.65	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

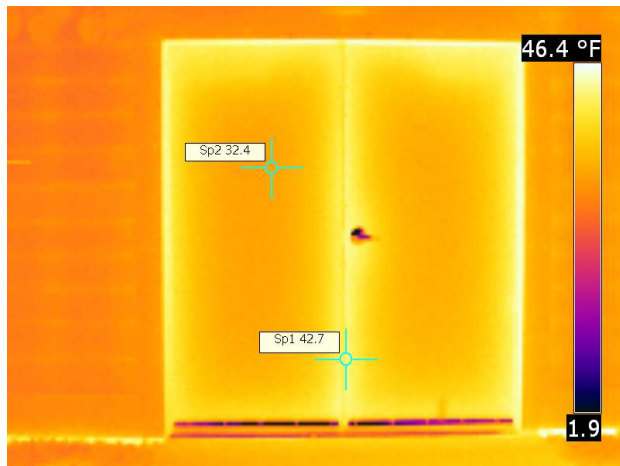


# Inspection Report

Report Date 11/23/2010

Company Arbogast Energy Auditing  
Address 317 Austin St #4  
Thermographer Elmer Arbogast

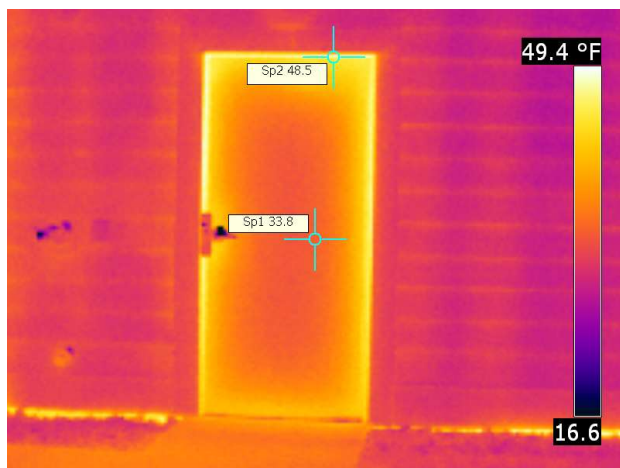
Customer Town of Atkinson NH  
Site Address Library  
Contact Person Michelle Veasey



Camera Model	FLIR FLIR T200_ Western
Image Date	11/1/2010 10:57:43 AM
Image Name	IR_2194.jpg
Emissivity	0.95
Reflected apparent temperature	0.0 °F
Object Distance	3.2 ft

## Description

Door showing air leakage at library.



Camera Model	FLIR FLIR T200_ Western
Image Date	11/1/2010 10:57:55 AM
Image Name	IR_2196.jpg
Emissivity	0.95
Reflected apparent temperature	0.0 °F
Object Distance	3.2 ft

## Description

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 33

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Building controls - Control optimization

**Building:** Library

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

It was noted that during the energy audit that the CO2 levels in the library remained very low despite the fact that the control system had demand control ventilation sequence. The minimum outdoor air should be reduced to 5%, and the controls should not start to increase the ventilation rate until the space CO2 reaches 800ppm. Then proportionally increase the ventilation rate to 100% when the CO2 rate hits 1,100 ppm. It was also noted that the boiler was reset off of outdoor air temperature only. A load-based boiler reset temperature sequence should be implemented. This sequence will reset the boiler temperature based on outside air temperature and building load, and turn the boiler off if there is no call for heat or reheat.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings Heating = Reduced CFM of Ventilation X 1.08 X (Avg. Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours per Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = CFM of Ventilation / 13.8 X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season – Interior Enthalpy) X Hours per Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Heating						
Reduced CFM	Constant	Avg. Interior Temp	Avg. OA Temp	Hours per Year	BTU/Gal	
200	1.08	68	34	2,520	74,620	
Energy Savings Cooling						
Reduced CFM	Constant	Avg. OA Enthalpy	Avg. Interior Enthalpy	Hour Per Year	BTU/Gal	
200	1.08	68	34	1,120	10,236	

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	803.56 KWH	\$82.94
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	248.02 Gallons	\$438.99
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$521.93
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		20
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$10,438.53
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		1.50
Lifetime Return On Investment		1330.91%

### Implementation Plan:

The sequences in this recommendation should be programmed into the existing controllers. It is estimated that a total of 6 hours will be required to make these changes and commission them into the building.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$784.31

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Programming time	4	\$100.00	\$400.00	
Controller download time	1	\$100.00	\$100.00	
Commissioning Time	1	\$100.00	\$100.00	
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$784.31	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **34**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** HVAC - Install HRU

**Building:** Library

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Install the heat recovery wheel section on the existing 2 Trane air handlers.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings heating = CFM of Ventilation X 1.08 X (Avg. Unit Discharge Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours per Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings cooling = CFM of Ventilation / 13.8 X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Avg. Unit Discharge Enthalpy) X Hours per Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Heating					
CFM	Constant	Unit Discharge Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per Year	Btu/gallon
1450	1.08	40	34	2,520	74,620

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	317.31 Gallons	\$561.64
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$561.64
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		20
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$11,232.89
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		41.00
Lifetime Return On Investment		48.79%

### Implementation Plan:

Install two Trane heat recovery wheel in mechanical room of the library and attached to existing units and ductwork.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$23,024.69

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Size 21 energy recovery wheel	1	\$7,800.00	\$7,800.00	
Size 8 energy recovery wheel	1	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	
Rigging	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	
Ductwork modifications	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	
Control upgrade	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	
Electrical Power wiring	1	\$750.00	\$750.00	
Contractor Markup			23%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$23,024.69	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **35**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Building control - Boiler building load control**

**Building:** **Library**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

It was noted that the boiler was reset off of outdoor air temperature only. A load-based boiler reset temperature sequence should be implemented. This sequence will reset the boiler temperature based on outside air temperature and building load, and turn the boiler off if there is no call for heat or reheat.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

See following calculation sheet.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	138.42 Gallons	\$245.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$245.00
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		20
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$4,900.01
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		3.20
Lifetime Return On Investment		624.75%

### Implementation Plan:

The sequences in this recommendation should be programmed into the existing controllers. It is estimated that a total of 6 hours will be required to make these changes and commission them into the building.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$784.31

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Programming time	4	\$100.00	\$400.00	
Controller download time	1	\$100.00	\$100.00	
Commissioning Time	1	\$100.00	\$100.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$784.31	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

**Energy Savings Estimate for:**  
**Boiler Temperature Reset**  
**Library**  
**Atkinson, NH**  
Prepared by Elmer Arbogast  
11/19/2010

**1.2 Boiler Temperature Reset**

Baseline average boiler combustion efficiency is 80%  
Baseline average boiler jacket, Heat Exchanger and Piping loss is 10%  
The average boiler temperature is the temperature of the hot water produced

**A. General Data for Baseline and Proposed Operation**

**B. Baseline Operation**

1 Baseline annual boiler BC	3,716 Gallons	Based on usage provided by Customer
2 Baseline average boiler temperature (BT)	160 deg F	Based on Temp of Observed Operation
3 Baseline ave boiler comb efficiency (BBCE)	80.0%	Verified
4 Baseline average boiler jacket loss (BBJL)	10.0%	Baxi Jacket Loss
5 Baseline ave boiler overall efficiency (BBOE)	70.0%	= BBCE - BBJL
6 Annual facility heating requirement (AFHR)	2,601 Gallons	= BC x BBOE

**C. Proposed Operation**

1 Annual facility heating requirement (AFHR)	2,601 Gallons	= BC x BBOE (same as baseline)
2 Proposed Ave Boiler comb Eff(PBCE)	80%	Lochinvar Published Efficiency
3 Proposed average boiler temperature (PT)	130 deg F	Based Baxi Programming
4 Average reduction in boiler temperature (BTR)	30 deg F	= BT - PT
5 Combustion efficiency improvement (CEI)	0.8%	= (PBCE-BBCE/BBCE) + BTR/36/100
see <a href="http://oee.nrcan.gc.ca/industrial/technical-info/benchmarking/apma/chapter2.cfm?attr=24">http://oee.nrcan.gc.ca/industrial/technical-info/benchmarking/apma/chapter2.cfm?attr=24</a>		
6 Jacket loss reduction (JLR)	1.9%	= BBJL x (1 - PT/BT)
7 Condensing Boiler Jacket Size Reduction(CBJSR)	0.0%	Jacket Comparison of New to Existing Boilers
8 Proposed ave boiler overall efficiency (PBOE)	72.7%	= BBCE + CEI - (BBJL - JLR) + (CBJSR*(BBJL-JLR))
9 Proposed boiler Condition (PC)	3,578 Gallons	= AFHR/PBOE

**D. Savings Determination**

1 The data in this table is taken directly from Sections B and C above.

	Gas Savings Gallons
Baseline Operation	3,716
Proposed Operation	3,578
Year Savings -	138
Percentage Savings	4%

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **36**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **HVAC - Install 2 high-efficiency propane boilers**

**Building:** **Library**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Replace existing 82% efficient boilers with 94% efficient Lochinvar boilers.

See following calculation sheet.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	1009.83 Gallons	\$1,787.39
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$1,787.39
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		20
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$35,747.89
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		8.97
Lifetime Return On Investment		222.91%

### Implementation Plan:

Remove 2 existing Burnham boilers and install 2 Lochinvar KBN286 in their place. Boilers should come with Lochinvar smart system controls.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$16,036.60

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Lochinvar KBN286	2	\$5,634.00	\$11,268.00	
Boiler Removal	2	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	
Boiler Installation	2	\$1,650.00	\$3,300.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$16,036.60	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

**Energy Savings Estimate for:**  
**Boiler Replacment**  
**Library**  
**Atkinson NH**  
Prepared by Elmer Arbogast  
11/19/2010

**1.2 Boiler Temperature Reset**

Baseline average boiler combustion efficiency is 80%  
Baseline average boiler jacket, Heat Exchanger and Piping loss is 10%  
The average boiler temperature is the temperature of the hot water produced

**A. General Data for Baseline and Proposed Operation**

**B. Baseline Operation**

1 Baseline annual boiler BC	3,716 Gallons	Based on usage provided by Customer
2 Baseline average boiler temperature (BT)	160 deg F	Based on Temp of Observed Operation
3 Baseline ave boiler comb efficiency (BBCE)	80.0%	Verified
4 Baseline average boiler jacket loss (BBJL)	15.0%	Baxi Jacket Loss
5 Baseline ave boiler overall efficiency (BBOE)	65.0%	= BBCE - BBJL
6 Annual facility heating requirement (AFHR)	2,415 Gallons	= BC x BBOE

**C. Proposed Operation**

1 Annual facility heating requirement (AFHR)	2,415 Gallons	= BC x BBOE (same as baseline)
2 Proposed Ave Boiler comb Eff(PBCE)	96%	Lochinvar Published Efficiency
3 Proposed average boiler temperature (PT)	130 deg F	Based Baxi Programming
4 Average reduction in boiler temperature (BTR)	30 deg F	= BT - PT
5 Combustion efficiency improvement (CEI)	20.8%	= (PBCE-BBCE/BBCE) + BTR/36/100
see <a href="http://oee.nrcan.gc.ca/industrial/technical-info/benchmarking/apma/chapter2.cfm?attr=24">http://oee.nrcan.gc.ca/industrial/technical-info/benchmarking/apma/chapter2.cfm?attr=24</a>		
6 Jacket loss reduction (JLR)	2.8%	= BBJL x (1 - PT/BT)
7 Condensing Boiler Jacket Size Reduction(CBJSR)	5.0%	Jacket Comparison of New to Existing Boilers
8 Proposed ave boiler overall efficiency (PBOE)	89.3%	= BBCE + CEI - (BBJL - JLR) + (CBJSR*(BBJL-JLR))
9 Proposed boiler Condition (PC)	2,706 Gallons	= AFHR/PBOE

**D. Savings Determination**

1 The data in this table is taken directly from Sections B and C above.

	Gas Savings
	<u>Gallons</u>
Baseline Operation	3,716
Proposed Operation	2,706
Year Savings -	1,010
Percentage Savings	27%

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **37**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Lighting Upgrade**

**Building:** **Library**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Replace lighting per attached detail sheet.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = [Watts of Existing Fixture-Watts of New Fixture] x Number of Fixtures x Lighting Hours per Year

See attached calculation sheet.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons

### Implementation Plan:

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			#DIV/0!	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$0.00	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

# Lighting Audit Report

Atkinson New Hampshire - Library

Library

Page

1

1	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Mez								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	10	67.2	2912	1956.86	0.672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	10	67.2	2912	1956.86	0.672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
2	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	mechanical room								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	8	67.2	2912	1565.49	0.5376		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	8	67.2	2912	1565.49	0.5376	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
3	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Storage rm office								
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	2	67.2	2912	391.373	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	2	67.2	2912	391.373	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
4	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Office								
	Existing:	2-F16T8	12	33.6	2912	1174.12	0.4032		
	Proposed:	2-F16T8	12	33.6	2912	1174.12	0.4032	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
5	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Office								
	Existing:	23 watt cp	5	67.2	2912	978.432	0.336		
	Proposed:	23 watt cp	5	67.2	2912	978.432	0.336	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
6	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Restrooms								
	Existing:	2-F16T8	5	33.6	2912	489.216	0.168		
	Proposed:	2-F16T8	5	33.6	2912	489.216	0.168	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Has a-b lighting						
7	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Electrical room and Telecom								
	Existing:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2912	587.059	0.2016		
	Proposed:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2912	587.059	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								

# Lighting Report

Library

Page

2

8	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Children area rr								
	Existing:	2-F16T8	3	33.6	2912	293.53	0.1008		
	Proposed:	2-F16T8	3	33.6	2912	293.53	0.1008	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
9	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Children area	No work in this area							
	Existing:	1-F32T8	38	33.6	2912	3718.04	1.2768		
	Proposed:	1-F32T8	38	33.6	2912	3718.04	1.2768	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						
10	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Children area cp	No Work							
	Existing:	11 watt compact fluorescent	32	11	2912	1025.02	0.352		
	Proposed:	None	32	11	2912	1025.02	0.352	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
11	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	West and Center Stair well	No work in this area							
	Existing:	Compact Fluor 2 bulb	8	33.6	2912	782.746	0.2688		
	Proposed:	No work in this area	8	33.6	2912	782.746	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		none						
12	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	pre school area								
	Existing:	1-F32T8	16	33.6	2912	1565.49	0.5376		
	Proposed:	1-F32T8	16	33.6	2912	1565.49	0.5376	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		plus 2 23 watt cp						
13	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	front main light	No work in this area							
	Existing:	2-F32T8 -	22	67.2	2912	4305.1	1.4784		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 -	22	67.2	2912	4305.1	1.4784	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		2 On all the time 4 controlled by switch						
14	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	desk area cp	No work in this area							
	Existing:	23	13	23	2912	870.688	0.299		
	Proposed:	23 watt	13	23	2912	870.688	0.299	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						



# Lighting Report

Library

Page

3

15	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	desk area 24 inch	No work							
	Existing:	2-F16T8	5	33.6	2912	489.216	0.168		
	Proposed:	2-F16T8	5	33.6	2912	489.216	0.168	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						
16	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	director office								
	Existing:	1-F32T8	5	33.6	2912	489.216	0.168		
	Proposed:	1-F32T8	5	33.6	2912	489.216	0.168	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
17	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	director office cp								
	Existing:	23	4	23	2912	267.904	0.092		
	Proposed:	23	4	23	2912	267.904	0.092	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
18	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Main Library	has ab light							
	Existing:	2-F16T8	34	33.6	2912	3326.67	1.1424		
	Proposed:	2-F16T8	34	33.6	2912	3326.67	1.1424	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Motion - One Bulb out						
19	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Main library CP								
	Existing:	23	4	23	2912	267.904	0.092		
	Proposed:	23	4	23	2912	267.904	0.092	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
20	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Confer rm	has ab lighting							
	Existing:	2-F16T8	4	33.6	2912	391.373	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F16T8	4	33.6	2912	391.373	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
21	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Conference room flood	no work							
	Existing:	Flood	4	23	2912	267.904	0.092		
	Proposed:	flood	4	23	2912	267.904	0.092	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								

# Lighting Report

Library

Page

4

<b>22</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Usage						
Conference room			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
Existing: 1F32T8			4	33.6	2912	391.373	0.1344		
Proposed: 1-F32T8			4	33.6	2912	391.373	0.1344	0	0
Proposed lighting controls:									
<b>23</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Usage						
Game room			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
Existing: 2-F32T8			2	67.2	2912	391.373	0.1344		
Proposed: 2-F32T8			2	67.2	2912	391.373	0.1344	0	0
Proposed lighting controls:									
<b>24</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Usage						
Study room			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
Existing: 2-F16T8			4	33.6	2912	391.373	0.1344		
Proposed: 2-F16T8			4	33.6	2912	391.373	0.1344	0	0
Proposed lighting controls:									
<b>25</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Usage						
Atkinson Room			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
Existing: 2-F16T8			6	33.6	2912	587.059	0.2016		
Proposed: 2-F16T8			6	33.6	2912	587.059	0.2016	0	0
Proposed lighting controls:									
<b>26</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Usage						
Lobby			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
Existing: 2-F16T8			8	33.6	2912	782.746	0.2688		
Proposed: 2-F16T8			8	33.6	2912	782.746	0.2688	0	0
Proposed lighting controls:									
<b>27</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Usage						
Lobby cp			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
Existing: 23			3	23	2912	200.928	0.069		
Proposed: 23			3	23	2912	200.928	0.069	0	0
Proposed lighting controls:			2 - lamps out						
<b>28</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
			Usage						
Meeting room			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
Existing: 2-F16T8			12	33.6	2912	1174.12	0.4032		
Proposed: 2-F16T8			12	33.6	2912	1174.12	0.4032	0	0
Proposed lighting controls:			Plus 1 lamp with cp						

# Lighting Report

Library

Page

5

29	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Meeting room	no work							
	Existing:	1-F32T8	16	33.6	2912	1565.49	0.5376		
	Proposed:	1-F32T8	16	33.6	2912	1565.49	0.5376	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Plus 1 lamp with cp						

30	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Chair Storage	no work							
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2912	391.373	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2912	391.373	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		plus 1 cp in closet						

31	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Lobby restroom								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2912	391.373	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2912	391.373	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Motion sensor						

Lighting Cost/Payback Analysis					
Library					
		KW Rate:	<input type="text" value="12.82"/>	KWH Rate:	<input type="text" value="0.08008"/>
<u>Existing System</u>	Annual		Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$
	KWH:	<input type="text" value="31,079"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$0"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	KW:	<input type="text" value="10.6728"/>	<input type="text" value="10.6728"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>
<u>Proposed System</u>	Annual		Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$
	KWH:	<input type="text" value="31079.1936"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$0"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	KW:	<input type="text" value="128.0736"/>	<input type="text" value="10.6728"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>
<u>Saved</u>	Annual		Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$
	KWH:	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$0"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	KW:	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>

# Observations: Kimball House

---

## Original Design and Current Use

- ☞ The Kimball House building is a house that was built in the 1800s which is now used as a museum. There is importance to maintaining the historical look of the building. The building is 2,506 square feet which is staffed by volunteers and has visitors on one or two days of each week. It is open for 4 hours each of those days.

## Retrofits

- ☞ The building has had many retrofits throughout the history of its life. The recommended retrofits for this building are focused around the improvement of building insulation and sealing.

## On-Site Renewable Energy

- ☞ We are not recommending any on-site renewable energy due to the desire to maintain the historical look of the building.

## Age and Condition of the Mechanical Equipment

- ☞ The HVAC equipment in the building is 20-plus years old; however, it is still in good condition and operating efficiently. Since this equipment has such little usage, the equipment should be evaluated every 5 years to determine the need for replacement.

## Indoor Air Quality

- ☞ The air quality in this building is very good due to the large amount of outside air infiltrating into the building and the low usage of the building.
- ☞ Due to the age of the building, the cost to completely seal the building would be extremely high. Natural ventilation meets requirements of the building occupants.

## Space Temperature and Humidity

- ☞ During the energy audit the space temperature was maintained within an acceptable range during business hours and was set back during unoccupied time.

## R- Value

- ☞ The R-Value of the building walls is what is expected from a building of this age. The walls have a calculated R-Value of 2.67 using thermal imaging to determine the value. The Attic has been insulated; however, there has been damage to the insulation as seen in finding #40. The insulation should be protected to prevent future damage. The walls should have insulation blown into them and there should be insulation installed between the basement and the first floor, and also between the kitchen and the barn area. The building is a wood frame structure with wood siding. The windows are single pane windows with attached storm windows.

## Maintenance

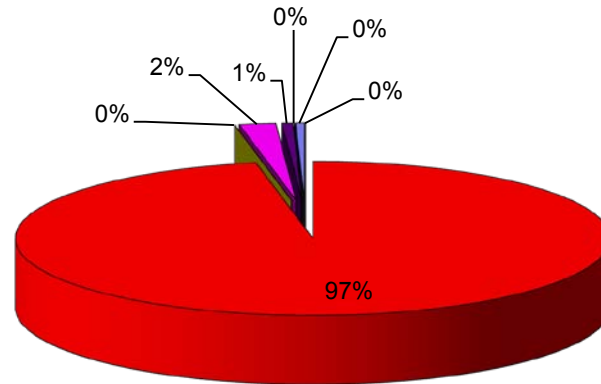
- ☞ The maintenance in this building is completed on an as needed basis to address issues. Implementing a preventive or condition-based maintenance program would save the town money on both energy and equipment maintenance cost.

## People's Energy Awareness

- ☞ The overall energy awareness of the people using this building was good. Lights were turned off at night, and a building programmable thermostat set back the HVAC unit during unoccupied times. Power strips with timers should be installed on all small appliances and printers to reduce phantom loads.

# Kimball House

## ENERGY USAGE PROFILE



■ Cooling
 ■ Heating
 ■ Pumps
 ■ Lighting
 ■ Fans
 ■ Domestic Hot Water
 ■ Plug Load (Include Computers)

Total Facility Consumption	110 (Millions of BTU/hr)
Cooling	0.0%
Heating	97.0%
Pumps	0.0%
Lighting	2.0%
Fans	0.6%
Domestic Hot Water	0.0%
Plug Load (Include Computers)	0.5%
Total	100.0%

**Town of Atkinson, New Hampshire**

**Kimball House**

**Utility Analysis Period:**

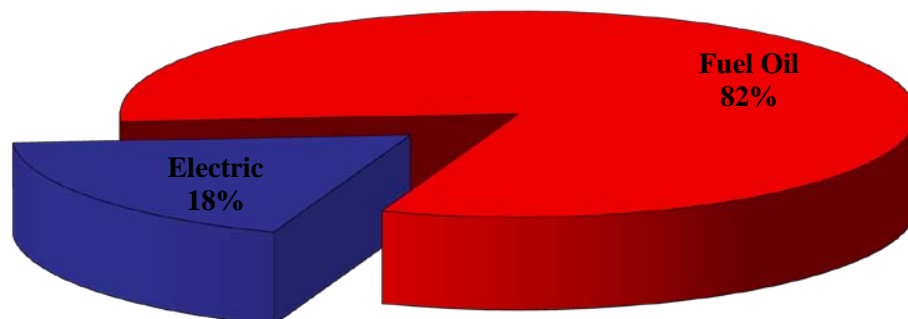
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010

	Current Year			Previous Year		
	8/1/2009 Electric	to	7/31/2010 Fuel Oil	8/1/2008 Electric	to	7/31/2009 Fuel Oil
Utility Costs	\$405		\$1,814	\$550		\$2,001
Utility Usage	979		763	1,407		926
\$ Cost/Unit (kWh, Therm, Gal)	\$0.41		\$2.38	\$0.39		\$2.16
	CDD		HDD	CDD		HDD
	419		6,689	324		7,366
<b>Current Year Vs Previous Year</b>	<b>Electric</b>		<b>Fuel Oil</b>			
Change in Cost	-26%		-9%			
Change in Usage	-30%		-18%			
Change in \$ Cost/Unit	6%		10%			
Change in Degree Day	29%		-9%			

CDD - Cooling Degree Day

HDD - Heating Degree Day

**Utility Cost Comparison Current Year**



## Energy Benchmarking: Atkinson Town Hall

The calculation of EUI (Energy Use Intensity) is shown below. EUI, expressed in kBtu/sf, is normalized for floor area, the most dominant influence on energy use in most buildings. Its use usually provides a good approximation of how your building's energy performance compares to others. Site EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at your building (the point of use). Source EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at the generation sources serving your building (the point of source) and indicates the societal energy penalty due to your building. The lower the EUI, the higher the rating, indicating that the building is more efficient than other buildings. The greater the EUI, the lower the rating, indicating that there is an opportunity for higher potential benefits from operational improvements.

To compare the buildings shown below to each other, and to determine the ranking of the buildings from having the most to the least opportunity for demand-side improvements from a financial perspective, please see the Site EUI ranking below.

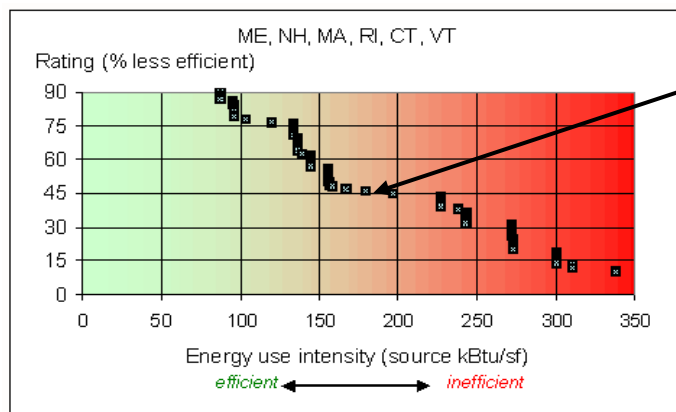
The Site EUI below has been applied to a Department of Energy statistical model from the Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>. The Department of Energy has estimated energy use and cost reductions for building source EUI ratings (percentiles) in the table below. Please see the DOE Regional Source EUI Comparison graph below to rate your building in relation to the regional distribution of similar type buildings. (Note: The Source EUI includes the inefficiencies of electrical generation and transmission. A reduction in 'electrical' source EUI includes a benefit in terms of reduction of air pollution emissions and green house gasses, and is thus an indicator of societal benefit.)

Source EUI Rating for your Building	Energy use and cost reduction potential (%)	Walk-thru energy assessment recommended?
above 60%	below 25%	No
40 to 60%	20 to 35%	Maybe
20 to 40%	35 to 50%	Yes
Below 20%	above 50%	Definitely

Rating from the most efficient to the least efficient - 2010 consumption

Site EUI Rank	Building	Annual Total Electrical Use (kWh)	Annual Total Non-Electrical Fuel Use (Gals)	Occupied Building Gross Floor Area (sq-ft)	Site EUI Rating	Source EUI: Annual Total Source Energy Use per Sq-Ft (kBtu/sf)	Rating (Regional Source EUI Comparison)
1	Atkinson Town Hall	91,397	83	6,567	49	171	0.45

### Building Type Office Building



Source EUI	Est Regional Rating	Building
171	45%	Atkinson Town Hall

Source: Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **38**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Door weather stripping**

**Building:** **Kimball House**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Overall, the door weather stripping is in poor condition at the Kimball House. Weather stripping a breaks down over time and with use. Therefore, it is recommended that the door weather stripping at this building be given a high priority at this time. For this type of building and use, it is anticipated that the weather stripping for these doors should be replaced every 8 to 10 years.

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Area	Speed -	Factor	Constant	Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per Year	n
0.19	589.6	0.28	1.08	68	34	6,048	114,800
Cooling Savings							
Area	Speed -	Factor	Constant	Enthalpy	Enthalpy	Hours per Year	Btu/KWH
0.19	589.6	0.28	0	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	59.88 Gallons	\$162.88

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$166.56
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	8
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$1,332.50
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	2.48
Lifetime Return On Investment	322.99%

### Implementation Plan:

The entire perimeter of the entrance doors should be sealed to eliminate heat loss, sealing kits from American Garage Door Supply are listed in the appendix of this report.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$412.55

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Entrance Doorjamb Kit	3	\$72.70	\$218.10	
Entrance Door Bottom Kit	3	\$32.50	\$97.50	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$412.55	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** **Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action:** **Solicit bids from contractor**



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 39

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Weatherization - Add insulation above kitchen

**Building:** Kimball House

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

There is no insulation or air/vapor barrier above the kitchen area of the Kimball house. A vapor/air barrier should be installed with R-30 insulation, and should be installed between the ceiling joists. A layer of 3/8" plywood should be installed to protect the insulation from future damage.

Building Envelope R-Value improvement – including windows

Energy Savings Heating = Area X (Existing U-Value – New U-Value) X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = Area X (Existing U-Value – New U-Value) X (Avg. OA Temperature Cooling Season – Interior Temperature) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Area	Existing U-Value	New U-Value	Constant	Interior Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	Btu/Gal
120.00	0.75	0.3	1	55	34	6,048	112,000

Cooling Savings							
Area	Existing U-Value	New U-Value	Constant	Avg OA Temp	Interior Temp	Hours per year	Btu/KWH
120.00	0.75	0.3	0	28	25.5	2,688	112,000

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	61.24 Gallons	\$166.56

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$166.56
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	20
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$3,331.24
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	4.43
Lifetime Return On Investment	451.30%

### Implementation Plan:

The space above the kitchen should be cleared and a vapor/air barrier should be installed on top of the ceiling. Then R-30 insulation should be installed between the joists above the vapor/air barrier. A layer of 3/8" plywood should be installed to protect the insulation from future damage.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$738.14

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Fiberglass Insulation - R-30	6	\$31.98	\$191.88	
Vapor/Air barrier. - 6 mil plastic	1	\$93.98	\$93.98	
3/8" plywood sheets	6	\$46.47	\$278.82	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$738.14</b>	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **40**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Weatherization - Install plywood for storage**

**Building:** **Kimball House**

Energy Savings	No
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

There is no protection of the Insulation in the attic of the Kimball House. If this space is going to be used as storage area, then plywood should be installed to protect the insulation or this space should not be used for storage.

Building Envelope R-Value improvement – including windows

Energy Savings heating = Area X (Existing U-Value – New U-Value) X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = Area X (Existing U-Value – New U-Value) X (Avg. OA Temperature Cooling Season - Interior Temperature) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Area	Value	Value	Constant	Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	Btu/Gal
200.00	0.75	0.25	0.5	55	34	6,048	112,000

Cooling Savings							
Area	Value	Value	Constant	Temp	Interior Temp	Hours per year	Btu/KWH
200.00	0.75	0.25	0	28	25.5	2,688	11,942

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	56.70 Gallons	\$154.22

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$154.22
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	20
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$3,084.48
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	5.17
Lifetime Return On Investment	386.75%

### Implementation Plan:

The insulation should be repaired and plywood should be installed on top of the insulation to provide protection. 2X6 pine board should be installed to support the plywood. A total of 4 sheets of plywood have been estimated; however, more or less area may be desired for storage.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$797.54

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Fiberglass Insulation - R-30	0	\$31.98	\$0.00	
Vapor/Air barrier. - 6 mil plastic	0	\$93.98	\$0.00	
Insulation Repair	1	\$70.00	\$70.00	
5/4X6X8	8	\$44.28	\$354.24	
3/8" plywood sheets	4	\$46.47	\$185.88	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$797.54</b>	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## **Damaged Insulation and Storage**



## **Items Stored in Attic**



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **41**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Weatherization - Blow insulation into walls**

**Building:** **Kimball House**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The walls in the Kimball House have a very low R-Value and should have insulation blown into them. In addition, fiberglass batt insulation should be installed in the wall between the kitchen and the barn.

Building Envelope R-Value improvement – including windows

Energy Savings Heating = Area X (Existing U-Value – New U-Value) X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = Area X (Existing U-Value – New U-Value) X (Avg. OA Temperature Cooling Season - Interior Temperature) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Area	Existing U-	New U-	Constant	Interior	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	Btu/Gal
2800.00	0.7	0.6	0.5	55	34	6,048	112,000

Cooling Savings							
Area	Existing U-	New U-	Constant	Avg OA	Interior Temp	Hours per year	Btu/KWH
2800.00	0.7	0.6	0	28	25.5	2,688	11,942

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	158.76 Gallons	\$431.83
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$431.83
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		30
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$12,954.82
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		11.29
Lifetime Return On Investment		265.67%

### Implementation Plan:

Insulation should be blown into the walls to improve R-Value.

T

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$4,876.24

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Insulation	132	\$28.26	\$3,730.32	
Vapor/Air barrier. - 6 mil plastic	0	\$93.98	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$4,876.24	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 42

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** HVAC - Seal and insulate ductwork

**Building:** Kimball House

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The ductwork in the basement of the Kimball House is not sealed or insulated, and the space does not need to be heated. Each joint of the ductwork should be wrapped with aluminum tape, and ductwork should be insulated with duct insulation

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

It is estimated that 10% of the heat from this furnace is lost through duct leaks and lack of insulation.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	76.00 Gallons	\$206.72
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$206.72
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		30
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$6,201.60
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		3.23
Lifetime Return On Investment		929.06%

### Implementation Plan:

Each joint of the ductwork should be wrapped with aluminum tape, and ductwork should be insulated with duct insulation. Insulation should be a minimum thickness of 2".

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$667.52

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Tape	1	\$77.15	\$77.15	
Duct Wrap Insulation per foot	150	\$2.89	\$433.50	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$667.52	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**



## Uninsulation Ductwork



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **43**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Weatherization - Install insulation in basement**

**Building:** **Kimball House**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

There is no insulation between the basement and the occupied first floor.

Building Envelope R-Value improvement – including Windows

Energy Savings heating = Area X (Existing U-Value – New U-Value) X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA

Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = Area X (Existing U-Value – New U-Value) X (Avg. OA Temperature Cooling Season -  
Interior Temperature) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Area	Value	Value	Constant	Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	Btu/Gal
1253.00	0.75	0.6	0.5	55	34	6,048	112,000

Cooling Savings							
Area	Value	Value	Constant	Temp	Interior Temp	Hours per year	Btu/KWH
1253.00	0.75	0.6	0	28	25.5	2,688	11,942

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	106.57 Gallons	\$289.86

Total Annual Cost Savings \$289.86

Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years) 30

Lifetime Energy Savings \$8,695.92

Estimated Annual Operational Savings \$0.00

Simple Payback Years 3.88

Lifetime Return On Investment 773.68%

### Implementation Plan:

Install batt insulation in the joist space between the basement and the first floor.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$1,123.97

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Insulation - R-13	32	\$26.87	\$859.84	
Vapor/Air barrier. - 6 mil plastic	0	\$93.98	\$0.00	
Insulation Repair	0	\$70.00	\$0.00	
5/4X6X8	0	\$44.28	\$0.00	
3/8" plywood sheets	0	\$46.47	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1,123.97</b>	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **44**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Lighting Upgrade**

**Building:** **Kimball House**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

See following detail sheet.

Energy Savings = [Watts of Existing Fixture-Watts of New Fixture] x Number of Fixtures x Lighting Hours per Year

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	1105.44 KWH	\$114.10
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	17.03 KW	\$134.54
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$248.64
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		8
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$1,989.11
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		0.63
Lifetime Return On Investment		1277.64%

### Implementation Plan:

Please see attached detail lighting sheet and sketch for detail of work.

### Estimated cost for this installation after

**rebate:** \$155.69

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
11 Watt CFL	14	\$6.50	\$20.00	
9 Watt LED	5	\$22.50	\$112.50	
T-8 Bulbs	8	\$2.15	\$17.20	
T-8 Ballast	4	\$40.28	\$161.12	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$40.00	
Total			\$195.69	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Town Maintenance**

**Owner action: Purchase light bulbs.**



# Lighting Audit Report

## Atkinson, New Hampshire - Kimball House

<b>1</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
				Average	(hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW
	Second Floor	Replace with CFL	# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Existing:	60 Watt Incandescent	11	60	360	237.6	0.66		
	Proposed:	Compact Fluorescent	11	11	300	36.3	0.121	201.3	0.539
	Proposed lighting controls:		none						
<b>2</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
				Average	(hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW
	First floor incandescent	Replace with LED	# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Existing:	60 Watt Incandescent	3	60	360	64.8	0.18		
	Proposed:	Compact Fluorescent	3	11	300	9.9	0.033	54.9	0.147
	Proposed lighting controls:		none						
<b>3</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
				Average	(hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW
	First Floor Floods	Replace with 9 watt LED Floods	# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Existing:	75 Watts	5	75	2080	780	0.375		
	Proposed:	LED	5	9	2080	93.6	0.045	686.4	0.33
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>4</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
				Average	(hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW
	Basement	No Work	# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Existing:	13 Watt CP	2	13	360	9.36	0.026		
	Proposed:	13 Watt CP	2	13	300	7.8	0.026	1.56	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>5</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
				Average	(hrs	KWH	KW	KWH	KW
	Front Room		# of Fixtures	Watts	ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Existing:	4-F40T12	4	168	360	241.92	0.672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	4	67.2	300	80.64	0.2688	161.28	0.4032
	Proposed lighting controls:								

## Lighting Cost/Payback Analysis

### Atkinson, New Hampshire - Kimball House

		KW Rate:	<input type="text" value="12.82"/>	KWH Rate:	<input type="text" value="0.08008"/>
<b><u>Existing System</u></b>	<b>Annual</b>		<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual \$</b>	<b>Monthly \$</b>
	KWH: <input type="text" value="1,334"/>		<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$107"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	KW: <input type="text" value="22.956"/>		<input type="text" value="1.913"/>	<input type="text" value="\$294.30"/>	<input type="text" value="\$24.52"/>
<b><u>Proposed System</u></b>	<b>Annual</b>		<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual \$</b>	<b>Monthly \$</b>
	KWH: <input type="text" value="228.24"/>		<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$18"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	KW: <input type="text" value="5.9256"/>		<input type="text" value="0.4938"/>	<input type="text" value="\$75.97"/>	<input type="text" value="\$6.33"/>
<b><u>Saved</u></b>	<b>Annual</b>		<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual \$</b>	<b>Monthly \$</b>
	KWH: <input type="text" value="1105.44"/>		<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value="\$89"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	KW: <input type="text" value="17.0304"/>		<input type="text" value="1.4192"/>	<input type="text" value="\$218.33"/>	<input type="text" value="\$18.19"/>

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **45**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Provide smart power strips for plug-in loads**

**Building:** **Kimball House**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Saving = KW of Phantom Loads \* Reduced Runtime of Phantom Loads

KW	Reduced Run Hours	
0.009	7,488	Equipment idle load

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	67.39 KWH	\$6.96
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$6.96
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		12
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$83.47
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		7.08
Lifetime Return On Investment		169.45%

### Implementation Plan:

Town purchase power strips

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$49.26

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Power Strip	2	\$19.95	\$39.90	
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			23%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$49.26	

**Recommend Work to be performed by – Town Maintenance**

**Owner Action – Purchase Power Strips**

# Observations: Mediation Center

## Original Design and Current Use

- The Family Mediation Center is an old schoolhouse which has been converted into office space. The building has 1,131 square feet and is staffed by 2 employees.

## Retrofits

- The building has had many retrofits throughout the history of its life. The recommended retrofit for this building is focused around the improvement of building weatherization and mechanical equipment upgrades.

## On-Site Renewable Energy

- There are no recommendations for on-site renewable projects for the Mediation Center.

## Age and Condition of the Mechanical Equipment

- The HVAC equipment in the building is a newer oil-fired furnace which is in good condition, and operating efficiently. However, the furnace is oversized for the space. The oversized furnace short-cycles which wastes fuel and causes comfort issues.

## Indoor Air Quality

- The air quality in this building is very good with CO2 reading ranging from 384 ppm to 481 ppm and air particle counts as follows:

Size		Count	Size		Count
.3 Microns	-	11,650	.5 Microns	-	1,464
1 Microns	-	501	2 Microns	-	290
5 Microns	-	32	10 Microns	-	4

## Space Temperature and Humidity

- During the energy audit, the space temperature was maintained within an acceptable range during business hours and was set back during unoccupied time.

## R- Value

- The R-Value of the building walls is what is expected from a building of this age. The walls have a calculated R-Value of 2.67 using thermal imaging to determine the value. The attic has been insulated. Window retrofits should be considered; however, window repair and the addition of Solarize Inflectors will be a more cost-effective approach. The building is a wood framed structure with vinyl siding. The windows are single pane-windows which are covered in plastic during the winter.

## Maintenance

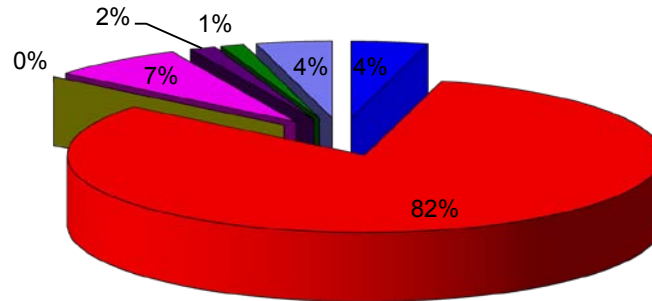
- The maintenance in this building is completed on an as needed basis to address an issue. Implementing a preventive or condition-based maintenance program would save the town money on both energy and equipment maintenance cost.

## People's Energy Awareness

- The overall energy awareness of the people using this building was good. Lights were turned off at night, and a building programmable thermostat sets back the HVAC unit during unoccupied times.

# Mediation Center

## ENERGY USAGE PROFILE



■ Cooling
 ■ Heating
 ■ Pumps
 ■ Lighting
 ■ Fans
 ■ Domestic Hot Water
 ■ Plug Load (Include Computers)

Total Facility Consumption	104 (Millions of BTU/hr)
Cooling	4.2%
Heating	81.6%
Pumps	0.0%
Lighting	7.3%
Fans	1.4%
Domestic Hot Water	1.3%
Plug Load (Include Computers)	4.1%
Total	100.0%

**Town of Atkinson, New Hampshire  
Mediation Center  
Utility Analysis Period:**

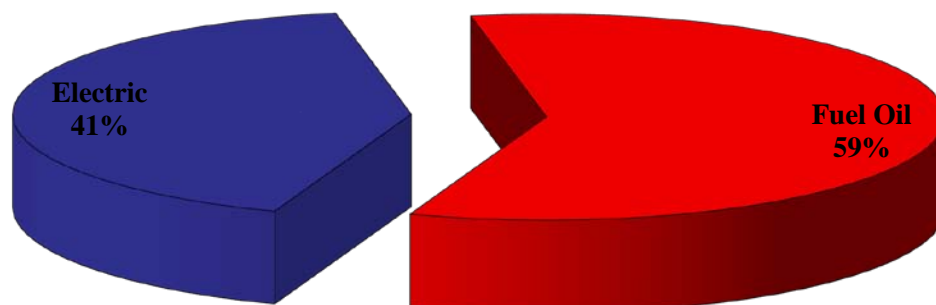
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010

	Current Year			Previous Year		
	8/1/2009 Electric	to	7/31/2010 Fuel Oil	8/1/2008 Electric	to	7/31/2009 Fuel Oil
Utility Costs	\$1,015		\$1,436	\$1,134		\$1,590
Utility Usage	5,570		604	5,954		485
\$ Cost/Unit (kWh, Therm, Gal)	\$0.18		\$2.38	\$0.19		\$3.28
	CDD		HDD	CDD		HDD
	419		6,689	324		7,366
<b>Current Year Vs Previous Year</b>	<b>Electric</b>		<b>Fuel Oil</b>			
Change in Cost	-10%		-10%			
Change in Usage	-6%		24%			
Change in \$ Cost/Unit	-4%		-27%			
Change in Degree Day	29%		-9%			

CDD - Cooling Degree Day

HDD - Heating Degree Day

**Utility Cost Comparison Current Year**



## Energy Benchmarking: Mediation Center

The calculation of EUI (Energy Use Intensity) is shown below. EUI, expressed in kBtu/sf, is normalized for floor area, the most dominant influence on energy use in most buildings. Its use usually provides a good approximation of how your building's energy performance compares to others. Site EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at your building (the point of use). Source EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at the generation sources serving your building (the point of source) and indicates the societal energy penalty due to your building. The lower the EUI, the higher the rating, indicating that the building is more efficient than other buildings. The greater the EUI, the lower the rating, indicating that there is an opportunity for higher potential benefits from operational improvements.

To compare the buildings shown below to each other, and to determine the ranking of the buildings from having the most to the least opportunity for demand-side improvements from a financial perspective, please see the Site EUI ranking below.

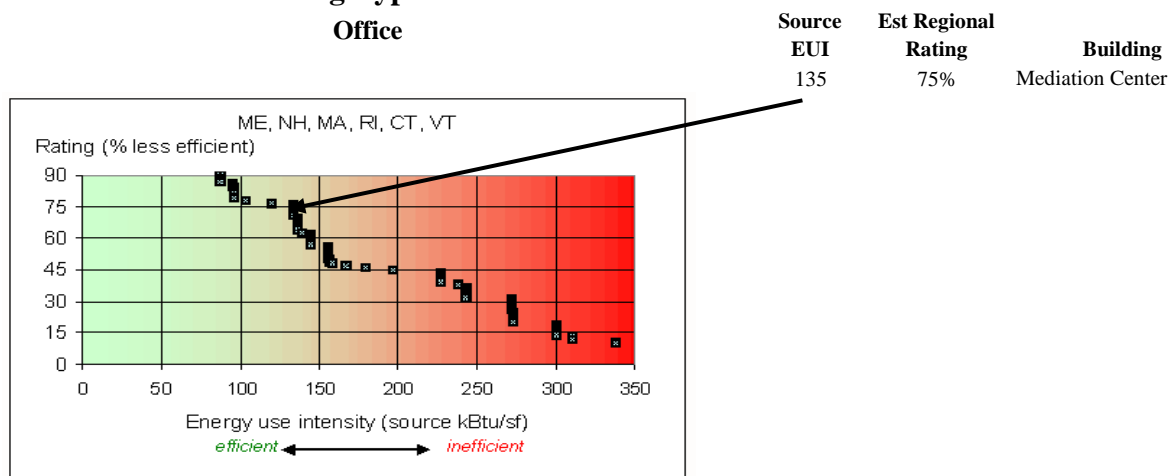
The Site EUI below has been applied to a Department of Energy statistical model from the Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>. The Department of Energy has estimated energy use and cost reductions for building source EUI ratings (percentiles) in the table below. Please see the DOE Regional Source EUI Comparison graph below to rate your building in relation to the regional distribution of similar type buildings. (Note: The Source EUI includes the inefficiencies of electrical generation and transmission. A reduction in 'electrical' source EUI includes a benefit in terms of reduction of air pollution emissions and green house gases, and is thus an indicator of societal benefit.)

Source EUI Rating for your Building	Energy use and cost reduction potential (%)	Walk-thru energy assessment recommended?
above 60%	below 25%	No
40 to 60%	20 to 35%	Maybe
20 to 40%	35 to 50%	Yes
Below 20%	above 50%	Definitely

Rating from the most efficient to the least efficient - 2010 consumption

Site EUI Rank	Building	Annual Total Electrical Use (kWh)	Annual Total Non-Electrical Fuel Use (Gals)	Occupied Building Gross Floor Area (sq-ft)	Site EUI Rating	Source EUI: Annual Total Source Energy Use per Sq-Ft (kBtu/sf)	Rating (Regional Source EUI Comparison)
1	Mediation Center	5,570	604	1,131	92	135	0.75

### Building Type Office



Source: Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **51**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Door weather stripping**

**Building:** **Mediation Center**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Overall, the door weather stripping is in poor condition at the Family Mediation Center. Weather stripping breaks down over time and with use. Therefore, it is recommended that the door weather stripping at this building be given a high priority at this time. For this type of building and use, it is anticipated that the weather stripping for these doors should be replaced every 8 to 10 years.

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Area	Speed -	Factor	Constant	Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per Year	n
0.19	589.6	0.28	1.08	68	34	6,048	114,800

Area	Speed -	Factor	Constant	Enthalpy	Enthalpy	Hours per Year	Btu/KWH
0.19	589.6	0.28	0	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	59.88 Gallons	\$162.88

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$162.88
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	8
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$1,303.01
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	2.53
Lifetime Return On Investment	315.84%

### Implementation Plan:

The Entire perimeter of the entrance doors should be sealed to eliminate heat loss. See sealing kits from American Garage Door Supply in the appendix of this report.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$412.55

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Entrance Doorjamb Kit	3	\$72.70	\$218.10	
Entrance Door Bottom Kit	3	\$32.50	\$97.50	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$412.55	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** **Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action:** **Solicit bids from contractor**



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **52**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Weatherization - Install Solarize Inflexors**

**Building:** **Mediation Center**

Energy Savings	No
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

This building has older windows and is losing a lot of heat. If windows are not going to be replaced with low-e glass windows, then an interior window treatment that will act as a heat reflector should be installed.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings Cooling = Area X (Existing SHGC – New SHGC) X  
(Incident Total Irradiance) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Area	Existing SHGC	New SHGC	Incident Total Irradiance	Hour/Day	Days per year
161.7	0.85	0.45	105.105	8	104

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	259.24 KWH	\$26.76
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	97.12 Gallons	\$264.16
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$290.92
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		10
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$2,909.16
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		7.41
Lifetime Return On Investment		134.88%

### Implementation Plan:

Install Solarize Inflexor roller blind system on all windows on the first floor. These vertical blinds will allow natural light to enter the space while reflecting the radiation heat in the direction desired. Note that this recommendation has a high priority because it will also increase comfort as well as save energy.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$2,156.86

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Inflexor system Roller shade	10	\$165.00	\$1,650.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$2,156.86	

**Recommend Work to be performed by – Town employee**

**Owner Action – order blinds**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **53**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Weatherization - Repair and seal windows**

**Building:** **Mediation Center**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

The windows in the Family Mediation Center leak, and if there is no plan to replace them, they should be repaired and caulked. Windows are currently being covered with plastic, and therefore there is an operational savings of 4 hours at \$35.00/hour.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind Speed - FPM	Diversity Factor	Constant	Interior Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per Year	BTU/gal
0.38	589.6	0.1	1.08	68	34	6,048	112,000

Cooling Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind Speed - FPM	Diversity Factor	Constant	Avg OA Enthalpy	Interior Enthalpy	Hours per Year	BTU/gal
0.38	589.6	0.1	1	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	14.52 KWH	\$1.50
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	43.84 Gallons	\$119.25
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$120.75
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		10
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$1,207.47
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$140.00
Simple Payback Years		6.74
Lifetime Return On Investment		148.33%

### Implementation Plan:

Caulk windows to stop air leakage.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$814.07

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Caulking	10	\$43.48	\$434.80	
	2	\$93.98	\$187.96	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$814.07	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 54

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Weatherization, Replace windows

**Building:** Mediation Center

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The windows in the Family Mediation Center leak and should be replaced. Window are currently being covered with plastic, and therefore there is an operational savings of 4 hours at \$35.00/hour.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Building Envelope R-Value improvement – including windows

Energy Savings heating = Area X (Existing U-Value – New U-Value) X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = Area X (Existing U-Value – New U-Value) X (Avg. OA Temperature Cooling Season - Interior Temperature) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Area	Value	Value	Constant	Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	Btu/Gal
80.00	1.2	0.5	1	55	34	6,048	112,000

Cooling Savings							
Area	Value	Value	Constant	Temp	Interior Temp	Hours per year	Btu/KWH
80.00	1.2	0.5	1	28	25.5	2,688	11,942

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	31.51 KWH	\$3.25
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	63.50 Gallons	\$172.73
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$175.98
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		50
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$8,799.17
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$140.00
Simple Payback Years		36.40
Lifetime Return On Investment		137.37%

### Implementation Plan:

Install 10 new windows on first floor of Family Mediation Center.

T

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$6,405.23

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Replacement windows	10	\$490.00	\$4,900.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$6,405.23	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **55**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Lighting upgrade**

**Building:** **Mediation Center**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

See Attached detail sheet.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = [Watts of Existing Fixture-Watts of New Fixture] x Number of Fixtures x Lighting hours per year

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	203.84 KWH	\$21.04
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	1.18 KW	\$9.29
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$30.33
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		8
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$242.64
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		0.84
Lifetime Return On Investment		951.89%

### Implementation Plan:

Please see attached detail lighting sheet and sketch for detail of work.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$25.49

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
11-watt CFL	3	\$6.50	\$19.50	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$25.49	

**Recommend Work to be performed by – Town Maintenance**

**Owner Action – Purchase Bulbs**

# Lighting Audit Report

Atkinson, New Hampshire - Family Mediation Center

<b>1</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Rear Storage Area		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>2</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	director office		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>3</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Front Vestibule area		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F32T8 -	4	67.2	2080	559.104	0.2688		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 -	4	67.2	2080	559.104	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>4</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	main office area		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F32T8 -	4	67.2	2080	559.104	0.2688		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 -	4	67.2	2080	559.104	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>5</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	front office	motion	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F32T8 -	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 -	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>6</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	kitchenette		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	Round Fluorescent	1	22	2080	45.76	0.022		
	Proposed:	Round Fluorescent	1	22	2080	45.76	0.022	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>7</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	meeting room		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0

Proposed lighting controls:			3 total bulbs burning						
<b>8</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	equipment room	motion							
	Existing:	Round Fluorescent	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
			2	22	2080	91.52	0.044		
	Proposed:	Round Fluorescent	2	22	2080	91.52	0.044	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>9</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	rear vestibule								
	Existing:	Incandescent	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
			1	60	2080	124.8	0.06		
	Proposed:	11 watt CFL	1	11	2080	22.88	0.011	101.92	0.049
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						
<b>10</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Outdoor Lights								
	Existing:	Incandescent	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
			1	60	2080	124.8	0.06		
	Proposed:	11 watt CFL	1	11	2080	22.88	0.011	101.92	0.049
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						

Lighting Cost/Payback Analysis					
Atkinson, New Hampshire - Family Mediation Center					
		KW Rate:	<div>12.82</div>	KWH Rate:	<div>0.08008</div>
<u>Existing System</u>	Annual	Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$	
KWH:	<div>1,863</div>	<div></div>	<div>\$149</div>	<div></div>	
KW:	<div>10.7472</div>	<div>0.8956</div>	<div>\$137.78</div>	<div>\$11.48</div>	
<u>Proposed System</u>	Annual	Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$	
KWH:	<div>1862.848</div>	<div></div>	<div>\$149</div>	<div></div>	
KW:	<div>10.7472</div>	<div>0.8956</div>	<div>\$137.78</div>	<div>\$11.48</div>	
<u>Saved</u>	Annual	Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$	
KWH:	<div>203.84</div>	<div></div>	<div>\$16</div>	<div></div>	
KW:	<div>1.176</div>	<div>0.098</div>	<div>\$15.08</div>	<div>\$1.26</div>	

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **56**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **HVAC - Install high-efficiency Propane Furnace**

**Building:** **Mediation Center**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The existing furnace in the Family Mediation Center is oversized which causes its system efficiency to be low. Therefore, a smaller high-efficiency propane furnace should be installed.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = Existing Btu \* (New Efficiency - Old Efficiency)/(Old Efficiency))/Btu/Gallon Propane

Existing kBtu	New system Eff	Old Eff		kBtu/Gallon
106540	84%	69%		91

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	-923.97 Gallons	-\$1,635.42
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	761.00 Gallons	\$2,069.92
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$434.50
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		20
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$8,689.91
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		13.48
Lifetime Return On Investment		148.39%

### Implementation Plan:

Install 40,000 Btu input propane-fired furnace with a minimum AFUE of 93.5 equal to Carrier 58HDV040 in place of existing oil-fired furnace. Please note that this furnace sizing assumes finding #51 and finding #52 have been completed prior to this installation.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$5,856.21

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Installed Furnace	1	\$3,280.00	\$3,280.00	
Furnace and Oil tank removal	1	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$5,856.21	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

# Observations:

# Fire Station

## Original Design and Current Use

- The building was built to be a fire station in 2000 and still meets the needs of the town of Atkinson as a Fire Station. The building is 11,447 square feet housing 38 total employees: 2 full-time and 36 part-time volunteers. The fire station averages 30 to 40 fire runs per month and 6 to 7 ambulance runs per night.

## Retrofits

- The Building was built in 2000 and has not had any retrofits. The recommended retrofits for this building are adding an economizer to the HVAC units along with lighting upgrades. It was noted that during the energy audit that the roof had been leaking and should be repaired as it is affecting energy usage.

## On-Site Renewable Energy

- There are no recommendations for on-site renewable projects for the Fire Station.

## Age and Condition of the Mechanical Equipment

- All equipment in the building is new from construction of 2000. The town should plan to have the equipment evaluated for replacement in 10 years, when the equipment reaches 20 years of age and each year after that.

## Indoor Air Quality

- The air quality in this building is good with the CO2 reading ranging from 555 ppm to 1,135 ppm and air particle counts on the first floor was as follows: Note that the basement and second floor had lower particle counts.

Size	Count	Size	Count
.3 Microns	- 44,277	.5 Microns	- 3,724
1 Microns	- 814	2 Microns	- 438
5 Microns	- 62	10 Microns	- 15

- The ability of the HVAC units to bring in outside air needs to be increased and controlled with a demand control ventilation.
- The building is currently getting outside air because the exhaust fans are creating a negative pressure within the building and the air is infiltrating the building through leaks. The building should be sealed and a heat recovery unit should be installed to recover the heat being exhausted, optimally keeping the building at a neutral to positive pressure relative to the outside air pressure.

## Space Temperature and Humidity

- During the energy audit, the space temperature was maintained within acceptable range during business hours and was set back during unoccupied time

## R- Value

- The R-Value of the building walls is what is expected from a building of this age. All doors are showing air leakage, and these leaks should be repaired in the future. There is also damage to the insulation and vapor/air barrier in the attic. The building is a combination of metal and wood frame with vinyl siding. The windows are double-pane windows.

## Maintenance

- The maintenance on this building is completed on an as needed basis to address an issue. Implementing a preventive or condition-based maintenance program would save the town money on both energy and equipment maintenance cost.

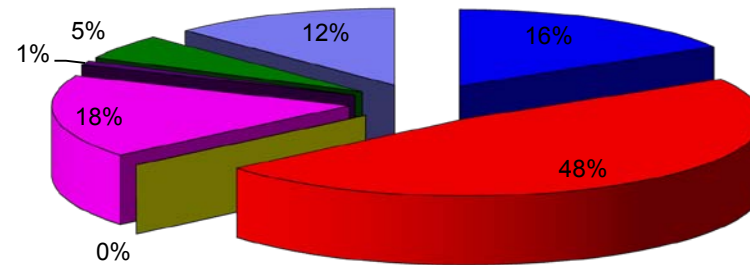
## People's Energy Awareness

- Overall, the energy awareness of the people using this building was good. Computers and lights were turned off at night, and HVAC have programmable thermostats. The outdoor lights are controlled by an Astronomic time clock.



# Fire Station

## ENERGY USAGE PROFILE



■ Cooling
 ■ Heating
 ■ Pumps
 ■ Lighting
 ■ Fans
 ■ Domestic Hot Water
 ■ Plug Load (Include Computers)

Total Facility Consumption	489 (Millions of BTU/hr)
Cooling	16.4%
Heating	47.5%
Pumps	0.0%
Lighting	17.5%
Fans	0.9%
Domestic Hot Water	5.3%
Plug Load (Include Computers)	12.4%
Total	100.0%

**Town of Atkinson, New Hampshire  
Fire Station  
Utility Analysis Period:**

8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010

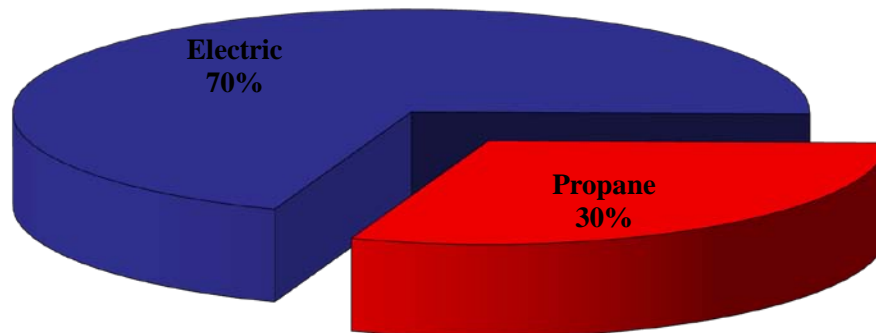
	Current Year			Previous Year		
	8/1/2009 Electric	to	7/31/2010 Propane	8/1/2008 Electric	to	7/31/2009 Propane
Utility Costs	\$9,714		\$4,218	\$9,888		\$7,837
Utility Usage	67,582		2,835	61,446		4,394
\$ Cost/Unit (kWh, Therm, Gal)	\$0.14		\$1.49	\$0.16		\$1.78
	CDD		HDD	CDD		HDD
	419		6,689	324		7,366
<b>Current Year Vs Previous Year</b>	<b>Electric</b>		<b>Propane</b>			
Change in Cost	-2%		-46%			
Change in Usage	10%		-35%			
Change in \$ Cost/Unit	-11%		-17%			
Change in Degree Day	29%		-9%			

Electric usage increase proportional to CDD and Propane Usage decrease proportional to HDD

CDD - Cooling Degree Day

HDD - Heating Degree Day

**Utility Cost Comparison Current Year**



## Energy Benchmarking: Fire Station

The calculation of EUI (Energy Use Intensity) is shown below. EUI, expressed in kBtu/sf, is normalized for floor area, the most dominant influence on energy use in most buildings. Its use usually provides a good approximation of how your building's energy performance compares to others. Site EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at your building (the point of use). Source EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at the generation sources serving your building (the point of source) and indicates the societal energy penalty due to your building. The lower the EUI, the higher the rating, indicating that the building is more efficient than other buildings. The greater the EUI, the lower the rating, indicating that there is an opportunity for higher potential benefits from operational improvements.

To compare the buildings shown below to each other, and to determine the ranking of the buildings from having the most to the least opportunity for demand-side improvements from a financial perspective, please see the Site EUI ranking below.

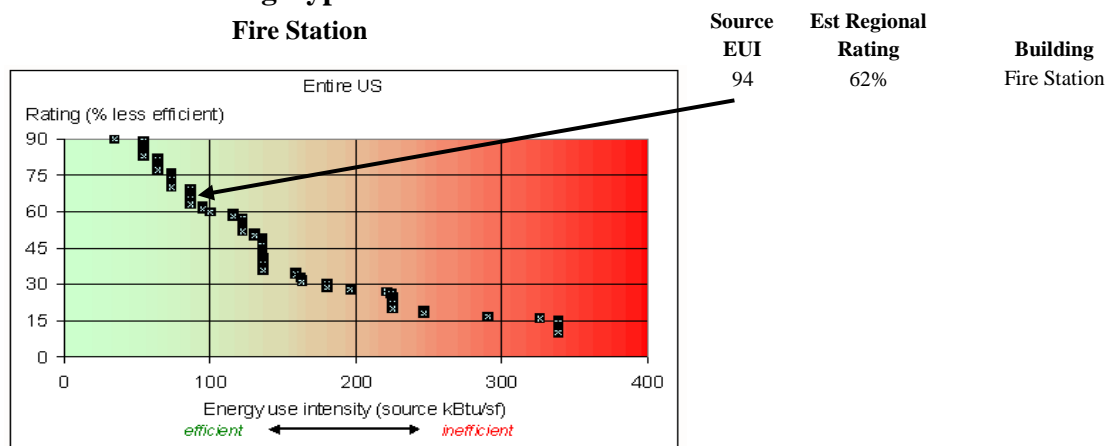
The Site EUI below has been applied to a Department of Energy statistical model from the Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>. The Department of Energy has estimated energy use and cost reductions for building source EUI ratings (percentiles) in the table below. Please see the DOE Regional Source EUI Comparison graph below to rate your building in relation to the regional distribution of similar type buildings. (Note: The Source EUI includes the inefficiencies of electrical generation and transmission. A reduction in 'electrical' source EUI includes a benefit in terms of reduction of air pollution emissions and green house gasses, and is thus an indicator of societal benefit.)

Source EUI Rating for your Building	Energy use and cost reduction potential (%)	Walk-thru energy assessment recommended?
above 60%	below 25%	No
40 to 60%	20 to 35%	Maybe
20 to 40%	35 to 50%	Yes
Below 20%	above 50%	Definitely

Rating from the most efficient to the least efficient - 2010 consumption

Site EUI Rank	Building	Annual Total Electrical Use (kWh)	Annual Total Non-Electrical Fuel Use (Gals)	Occupied Building Gross Floor Area (sq-ft)	Site EUI Rating	Source EUI: Annual Total Source Energy Use per Sq-Ft (kBtu/sf)	Rating (Regional Source EUI Comparison)
1	Fire Station	67,582	2,835	11,447	43	94	0.62

### Building Type Fire Station



Source: Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **20**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Door weather stripping**

**Building:** **Fire Station**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

Overall, the door weather stripping is in fair condition at the Fire Station. Weather stripping breaks down over time and with use. Therefore, it is recommended that the door weather stripping at this building be given a high priority at this time. For this type of building and use it is anticipated that the weather stripping for these doors should be replaced every 8 to 10 years.

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind Speed - FPM	Diversity Factor	Constant	Interior Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per Year	BTU/Gallon
0.81	589.6	0.2	1.08	68	34	6,048	84,630
Cooling Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind Speed - FPM	Diversity Factor	Constant	Avg OA Enthalpy	Interior Enthalpy	Hours per Year	Btu/KWH
0.81	589.6	0.2	1	28	25.5	2,688	10,236
Estimated Annual Electrical Savings				62.90 KWH			\$6.49
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings				0.00 KW			\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings				251.42 Gallons			\$445.01
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings				0.00 Gallons			\$0.00

Total Annual Cost Savings \$451.51

Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years) 8

Lifetime Energy Savings \$3,612.05

Estimated Annual Operational Savings \$0.00

Simple Payback Years 8.32

Lifetime Return On Investment 96.17%

### Implementation Plan:

The entire perimeter of the entrance doors should be sealed to eliminate heat loss. Sealing kits from American Garage Door Supply are listed in the appendix of this report.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$3,755.95

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Overhead - Top Seal Cap	9	\$71.00	\$639.00	
Over Head - Perimeter Seal	9	\$108.00	\$972.00	
Overhead - Bottom Seal	9	\$93.50	\$841.50	
Overhead Felt	0	\$65.00	\$0.00	
Entrance Doorjamb Kit	4	\$72.70	\$290.80	
Entrance Door Bottom Kit	4	\$32.50	\$130.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$3,755.95</b>	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

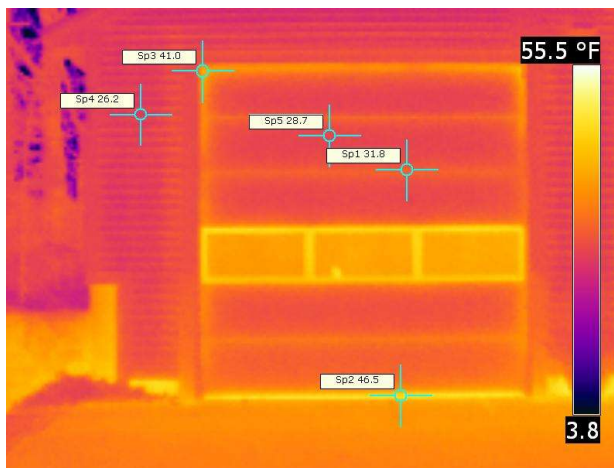
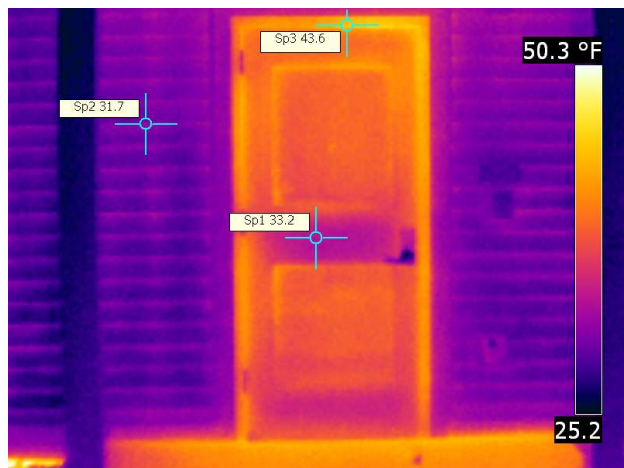


# Inspection Report

Report Date 2/27/2011

Company Arbogast Energy Auditing  
Address 317 Austin St #4  
Thermographer Elmer Arbogast

Customer Town of Atkinson, NH  
Site Address New Hampshire  
Contact Person Michelle Veasey



## Image and Object Parameters

Camera Model FLIR T200\_ Western  
Image Date 11/1/2010 10:39:25 AM  
Image Name IR\_2104.jpg  
Emissivity 0.95  
Reflected apparent temperature 27.0 °F  
Object Distance 3.2 ft

## Text Comments

## Description

Fire station entrance door

Fire Station Overhead door

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **21**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **HVAC - Install economizer on furnaces**

**Building:** **Fire Station**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Install a mixed-air box on back of each of the 3 furnaces along with economizer controls.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

[[Energy Savings cooling = CFM / 13.8 X (Interior Enthalpy Avg. - OA Enthalpy Cooling Season) X Hours per Day X Days/Year]/ 12000 Btu/ton]\*1.1 KWH/ton

CFM	Constant	OA	Interior	Hours per	Days Per Year	BTU/Ton	KWH/Ton
5200	13.8	15.5	26	8	30	12,000	1.1

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	16,576.56 KWH	\$1,710.95
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$1,710.95
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	15
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$25,664.24
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	7.05

**Implementation Plan:** Lifetime Return On Investment 212.69%

Carrier and Bryant do not sell a mixing-box for these furnaces; therefore, one would need to be built. Mixing-air box should be constructed out of 22 ga sheet metal and have three openings equal to the return air opening of the furnace. One opening should be attached to the return of the furnace, one to the return air duct, and the other should be ducted to the outside. A louver with free air opening equal to the return air of the duct should be installed in the outside wall of the building. Louver should include screen to eliminate bugs from entering. A damper should be installed at the connection to the outside air duct and the return air duct. These dampers should be attached to an actuator which would be controlled by a stand-alone air-handler controller with economizer capability.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$12,066.67

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Mixing Box Fabrication	3	\$480.00	\$1,440.00	
Damper	6	\$250.00	\$1,500.00	
Actuator	6	\$161.00	\$966.00	
Controller and Programming	3	\$1,200.00	\$3,600.00	
Power and Control Wiring	3	\$275.00	\$825.00	
Louver	3	\$300.00	\$900.00	
Contractor Mark Up			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$12,066.67	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **22**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **HVAC - See Finding #21**

**Building:** **Fire Station**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings heating = CFM of Ventilation X 1.08 X (Avg. Unit Discharge Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours per Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings cooling = CFM of Ventilation / 13.8 X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Avg. Unit Discharge Enthalpy) X Hours per Day X Days/Year

		Avg. Discharge Temp	Avg. OA Temp	Hours per day	Days Per Year	BTU/Gallon	
CFM	Constant						

		OA Enthalpy	Interior Enthalpy	Hours per day	Days Per Year	BTU/Ton	KWH/Ton
CFM	Constant						

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons

### Implementation Plan:

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Heat Recovery Unit	0	0.00	0.00	
Ductwork and Diffuser	0	0.00	0.00	
Drain Piping	0	0.00	0.00	
Power and Control Wiring	0	0.00	0.00	
Contractor Markup			#DIV/0!	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$0.00	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **23**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Lighting upgrade**

**Building:** **Fire Station**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Replace lighting per attached detail sheet.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = [Watts of Existing Fixture-Watts of New Fixture] x Number of Fixtures x Lighting hours per year  
See attached calculation sheet.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	1,056.38 KWH	\$109.03
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	4.84 KW	\$38.22
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$147.26
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		8
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$1,178.06
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		4.63
Lifetime Return On Investment		172.73%

### Implementation Plan:

See following detail sheet.

### Estimated cost for this installation after

**rebate:** \$682.03

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Motion Sensor	1	\$140.00	\$140.00	
Delamping	1	\$420.00	\$420.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$50.00	
Total			\$732.03	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**



# Lighting Audit Report

Atkinson, New Hampshire - Fire Station

Fire Station

Page

1

1	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Basement Mechanical								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
2	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Basement East Storage Rm								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	3	67.2	2080	419.328	0.2016		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	3	67.2	2080	419.328	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
3	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Basement Hallway								
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	5	67.2	2080	698.88	0.336		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	5	67.2	2080	698.88	0.336	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
4	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	East App room								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	3	67.2	2080	419.328	0.2016		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	3	67.2	2080	419.328	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
5	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Elevator Room								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	3	67.2	2080	419.328	0.2016		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	3	67.2	2080	419.328	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
6	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Restrooms								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	4	67.2	2080	559.104	0.2688		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	4	67.2	2080	559.104	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
7	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Basement Kitchen								
	Existing:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2080	419.328	0.2016		
	Proposed:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2080	419.328	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								

## Lighting Report

## Fire Station

Page

2

8	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Average (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Coat Room								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
9	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Average (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Training Room	No work in this area							
	Existing:	3-F32T8	12	100.8	2080	2515.97	1.2096		
	Proposed:	3-F32T8	12	100.8	2080	2515.97	1.2096	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						
10	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Average (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Training Room Storage rooms	No Work							
	Existing:	11 watt compact fluorescent	3	11	2080	68.64	0.033		
	Proposed:	None	3	11	2080	68.64	0.033	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
11	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Average (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	West and Center Stair well	No work in this area							
	Existing:	Compact Fluor 2 bulb	8	33.6	8760	2354.69	0.2688		
	Proposed:	No work in this area	8	33.6	8760	2354.69	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		none						
12	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Average (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	First Floor Break Room	remove 1 bulb from fixtures, and rewire ballast							
	Existing:	3-F32T8	12	100.8	2080	2515.97	1.2096		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	12	67.2	2080	1677.31	0.8064	838.656	0.4032
	Proposed lighting controls:		Over light -137 fc on - table 100 watt lamp						
13	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Average (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	First Floor Hallway	No work in this area							
	Existing:	2-F32T8 - U	6	67.2	2080	838.656	0.4032		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8 - U	6	67.2	2080	838.656	0.4032	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		25 to 76 fc 2 On all the time 4 controlled by switch						
14	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Average (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	East Dispatch Area	No work in this area							
	Existing:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2080	419.328	0.2016		
	Proposed:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2080	419.328	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						

# Lighting Report

# Fire Station

Page

3

<b>15</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	Chief Office	No work	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2080	419.328	0.2016		
	Proposed:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2080	419.328	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						
<b>16</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	Fire Prevention		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2080	419.328	0.2016		
	Proposed:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2080	419.328	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>17</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	Dispatch		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2080	419.328	0.2016		
	Proposed:	3-F32T8	2	100.8	2080	419.328	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>18</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	First Floor Locker room	Motion	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F32T8	3	67.2	2080	419.328	0.2016		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	3	67.2	1000	201.6	0.2016	217.728	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Motion - One Bulb out						
<b>19</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	First Floor Rest room		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2- F32T8 + 13 watt cp	1	80.2	2080	166.816	0.0802		
	Proposed:		1	80.2	2080	166.816	0.0802	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>20</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	Janitor Room		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	1	67.2	2080	139.776	0.0672	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Motion Sensor						
<b>21</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	Furnace Room	no work	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								

# Lighting Report

Fire Station

Page

4

<b>22</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	East Office		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing: 2-F32T8		2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed: 2-F32T8		2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>23</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	West office		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing: 2-F32T8		3	67.2	2080	419.328	0.2016		
	Proposed: 2-F32T8		3	67.2	2080	419.328	0.2016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>24</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	West Storage	no work	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing: 2-F32T8		2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed: 2-F32T8		2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>25</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	Rest rooms	no work	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing: 2-F32T8 + cp		2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed: 2-F32T8		2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>26</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	East Bed room	no work	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing: 2-F32T8		2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed: 2-F32T8		2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>27</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	West Bed room	no work	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing: 2-F32T8		2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed: 2-F32T8		2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls: 2 - lamps out								
<b>28</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
	West Bed room	no work	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing: 2-F32T8		7	67.2	2080	978.432	0.4704		
	Proposed: 2-F32T8		7	67.2	2080	978.432	0.4704	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls: Plus 1 lamp with cp								

## Lighting Report

## Fire Station

Page

5

<b>29</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	High bay area	no work							
	Existing:	1-F32T8	45	33.6	2080	3144.96	1.512		
	Proposed:	1-F32T8	45	33.6	2080	3144.96	1.512	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Plus 1 lamp with cp						
<b>30</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	apparatus	no work							
	Existing:	2-F32T8	7	67.2	2080	978.432	0.4704		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	7	67.2	2080	978.432	0.4704	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		plus 1 cp in closet						
<b>31</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Shower/laundry room	Motion sensor							
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	2080	279.552	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		Motion sensor						
<b>32</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Outdoor								
	Existing:		4	250	3640	3640	1		
	Proposed:		4	250	3640	3640	1	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								

## Lighting Cost/Payback Analysis Fire Station

		KW Rate:	<div>7.9</div>	KWH Rate:	<div>0.10322</div>
<u>Existing System</u>	Annual		Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$
	KWH:	<div>25,030</div>	<div></div>	<div>\$0</div>	<div></div>
	KW:	<div>10.4204</div>	<div>10.4204</div>	<div>\$0.00</div>	<div>\$0.00</div>
<u>Proposed System</u>	Annual		Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$
	KWH:	<div>23973.632</div>	<div></div>	<div>\$0</div>	<div></div>
	KW:	<div>120.2064</div>	<div>10.0172</div>	<div>\$0.00</div>	<div>\$0.00</div>
<u>Saved</u>	Annual		Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$
	KWH:	<div>1056.384</div>	<div></div>	<div>\$0</div>	<div></div>
	KW:	<div>4.8384</div>	<div>0.4032</div>	<div>\$0.00</div>	<div>\$0.00</div>

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 24

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Weatherization - Repair insulation and air barrier

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

**Building:** Fire Station

### Recommendation:

There is damage to the Vapor/Air barrier between the occupied space and the attic. This should be repaired to stop air from rising from the occupied space into the attic. This creates a twofold issue in that the air rising from the occupied space to the attic has to be replaced with outside air which is then heated. In addition, keeping the attic too warm during the winter when there is a snow load can create ice and ice jams.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Area	FPM	Factor	Constant	Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	BTU/gal
16.42	20	0.1	1.08	68	34	6,048	84,630

Cooling Savings							
Area	FPM	Factor	Constant	Enthalpy	Enthalpy	Hours per year	BTU/gal
16.42	20	0.1	1	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	21.56 KWH	\$2.22
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	86.16 Gallons	\$152.51
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$154.74
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	20
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$3,094.71
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	4.42
Lifetime Return On Investment	452.53%

### Implementation Plan:

The plastic vapor barrier which is hanging should be reattached with tape, and any missing barrier should be replaced. In addition, the insulation pushed down in the attic should be fixed for maximum cover. It is estimated that it should take about 8 man-hours to complete these tasks.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$683.87

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Fiberglass Insulation - roll 13	0	\$20.98	\$0.00	
Vapor/Air barrier. - 6 mil plastic	2	\$93.98	\$187.96	
Taping	1	\$335.20	\$335.20	
	0	0	0	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$683.87	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## **Damaged Insulation & Vapor/Air Barrier**



## **Damaged Insulation & Vapor/Air Barrier**



## Damaged Vapor/Air Barrier





# Observations: Highway Garage

---

## Original Design and Current Use

- ☞ The building was built to be a highway garage in 1999 and still meets the needs of the town of Atkinson as a highway garage. The Garage is occupied by 4 employees who spend only part of their time in the garage. The garage averages 120 vehicle entries during the summer and 240 vehicle entries during the winter months.

## Retrofits

- ☞ The building was built in 1999 and has not had many retrofits. The recommended retrofits for this building are adding a waste oil furnace along with lighting upgrades

## On-Site Renewable Energy

- ☞ There are no recommendations for on-site renewable projects for the Highway Garage.

## Age and Condition of the Mechanical Equipment

- ☞ All equipment in the building is new from construction in 1999. The town should plan to have the equipment evaluated for replacement in 9 years when the equipment reaches 20 years of age and each year thereafter.

## Indoor Air Quality

- ☞ The air quality in this building was good during the energy audit; however, there is concern that vehicles are running in this building with no CO and CO<sub>2</sub> monitoring.

## Space Temperature and Humidity

- ☞ During the energy audit, the space temperature was maintained within acceptable range during business hours.

## R- Value

- ☞ The R-Value of this building's wall is what is expected from a building of this age. The walls have a calculated R-Value of 6.48 using thermal imaging to determine the value. All doors are showing air leakage, and these leaks should be repaired.

## Maintenance

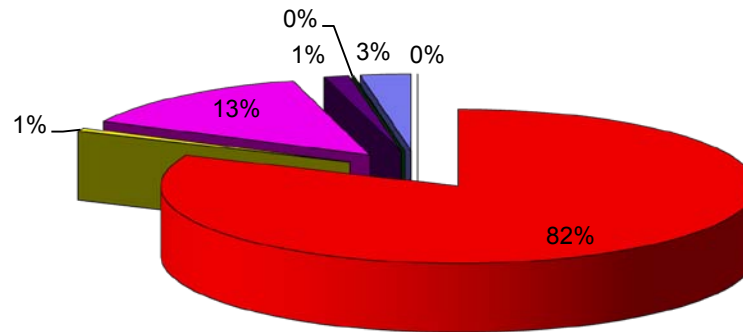
- ☞ The maintenance on this building is completed on an as needed basis to address an issue. Implementing a preventive or condition-based maintenance program would save the town money on both energy and equipment maintenance costs.

## People's Energy Awareness

- ☞ Overall, the energy awareness of the people using this building was good. Computers and lights were turned off at night. The outdoor lights are controlled by an Astronomic time clock.

# Highway Garage

## ENERGY USAGE PROFILE



■ Cooling
 ■ Heating
 ■ Pumps
 ■ Lighting
 ■ Fans
 ■ Domestic Hot Water
 ■ Plug Load (Include Computers)

Total Facility Consumption	112 (Millions of BTU/hr)
Cooling	0.0%
Heating	81.5%
Pumps	0.7%
Lighting	13.6%
Fans	1.4%
Domestic Hot Water	0.1%
Plug Load (Include Computers)	2.7%
Total	100.0%

**Town of Atkinson, New Hampshire  
Highway Garage  
Utility Analysis Period:**

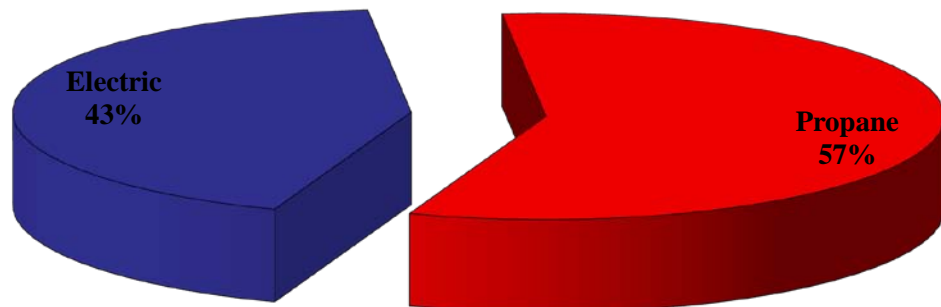
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010

	Current Year			Previous Year		
	8/1/2009 Electric	to	7/31/2010 Propane	8/1/2008 Electric	to	7/31/2009 Propane
Utility Costs	\$1,190		\$1,598	\$1,178		\$2,909
Utility Usage	6,077		1,006	5,433		1,553
\$ Cost/Unit (kWh, Therm, Gal)	\$0.20		\$1.59	\$0.22		\$1.87
	CDD		HDD	CDD		HDD
	419		6,689	324		7,366
<b>Current Year Vs Previous Year</b>	<b>Electric</b>		<b>Propane</b>			
Change in Cost	1%		-45%			
Change in Usage	12%		-35%			
Change in \$ Cost/Unit	-10%		-15%			
Change in Degree Day	29%		-9%			

CDD - Cooling Degree Day

HDD - Heating Degree Day

**Utility Cost Comparison Current Year**



## Energy Benchmarking: Highway Garage

The calculation of EUI (Energy Use Intensity) is shown below. EUI, expressed in kBtu/sf, is normalized for floor area, the most dominant influence on energy use in most buildings. Its use usually provides a good approximation of how your building's energy performance compares to others. Site EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at your building (the point of use). Source EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at the generation sources serving your building (the point of source) and indicates the societal energy penalty due to your building. The lower the EUI, the higher the rating, indicating that the building is more efficient than other buildings. The greater the EUI, the lower the rating, indicating that there is an opportunity for higher potential benefits from operational improvements.

To compare the buildings shown below to each other, and to determine the ranking of the buildings from having the most to the least opportunity for demand-side improvements from a financial perspective, please see the Site EUI ranking below.

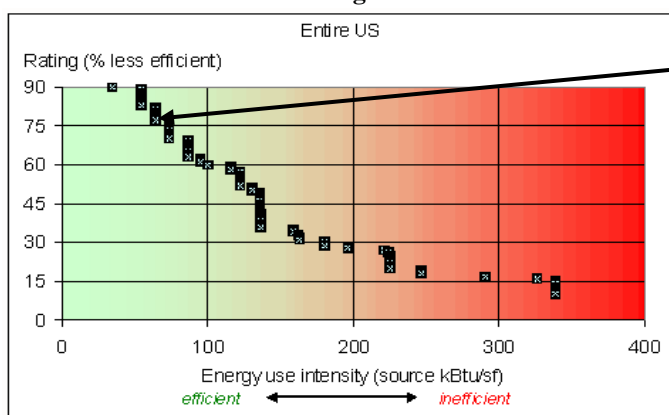
The Site EUI below has been applied to a Department of Energy statistical model from the Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>. The Department of Energy has estimated energy use and cost reductions for building source EUI ratings (percentiles) in the table below. Please see the DOE Regional Source EUI Comparison graph below to rate your building in relation to the regional distribution of similar type buildings. (Note: The Source EUI includes the inefficiencies of electrical generation and transmission. A reduction in 'electrical' source EUI includes a benefit in terms of reduction of air pollution emissions and green house gases, and is thus an indicator of societal benefit.)

Source EUI Rating for your Building	Energy use and cost reduction potential (%)	Walk-thru energy assessment recommended?
above 60%	below 25%	No
40 to 60%	20 to 35%	Maybe
20 to 40%	35 to 50%	Yes
Below 20%	above 50%	Definitely

Rating from the most efficient to the least efficient - 2010 consumption

Site EUI Rank	Building	Annual Total Electrical Use (kWh)	Annual Total Non-Electrical Fuel Use (Gals)	Occupied Building Gross Floor Area (sq-ft)	Site EUI Rating	Source EUI: Annual Total Source Energy Use per Sq-Ft (kBtu/sf)	Rating (Regional Source EUI Comparison)
1	Highway Garage	6,077	1,006	2,970	38	56	0.76

### Building Type Garage



Source EUI	Est Regional Rating	Building
56	76%	Highway Garage

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **46**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Door weather stripping**

**Building:** **Hwy Garage**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Overall, the door weather stripping is in poor condition at the Highway Garage. Weather stripping breaks down over time and with use. Therefore, it is recommended that the door weather stripping at this building be given a high priority at this time. For this type of building and use, it is anticipated that the weatherstripping for these doors should be replaced every 8 to 10 years.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year  
 Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind Speed - FPM	Diversity Factor	Constant	Interior Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	BTU/Gallon
Square Foot							n
0.19	589.6	0.35	1.08	68	34	6,048	74,620

Cooling Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind Speed - FPM	Diversity Factor	Constant	Avg OA Enthalpy	Interior Enthalpy	Hours per year	Btu/KWH
Square Foot							
0.19	589.6	0.35	0	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	115.16 Gallons	\$203.83
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$203.83
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		9
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$1,834.43
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		8.34
Lifetime Return On Investment		107.93%

### Implementation Plan:

The entire perimeter of the entrance doors should be sealed to eliminate heat loss. Sealing kits from American Garage Door Supply are listed in the appendix of this report.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$1,699.61

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Overhead - Top Seal Cap	2	\$71.00	\$142.00	
Over Head - Perimeter Seal	2	\$108.00	\$216.00	
Overhead - Bottom Seal	2	\$93.50	\$187.00	
Overhead Felt	0	\$65.00	\$0.00	
Repair to Overhead Door	1	\$650.00	\$650.00	
Entrance Doorjamb Kit	1	\$72.70	\$72.70	
Entrance Door Bottom Kit	1	\$32.50	\$32.50	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1,699.61</b>	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

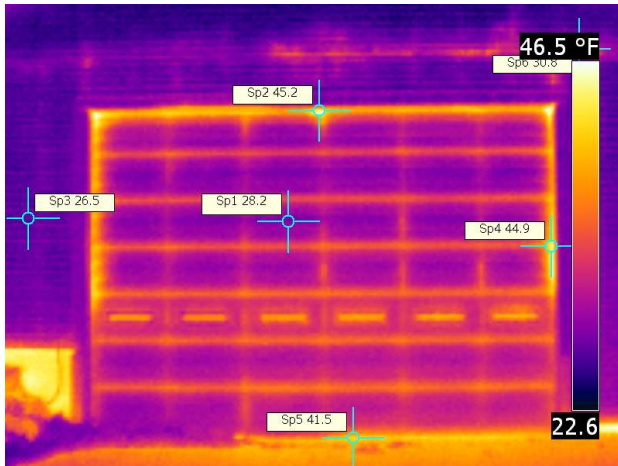


# Inspection Report

Report Date 11/24/2010

Company Arbogast Energy Auditing  
Address 317 Austin St #4  
Thermographer Elmer Arbogast

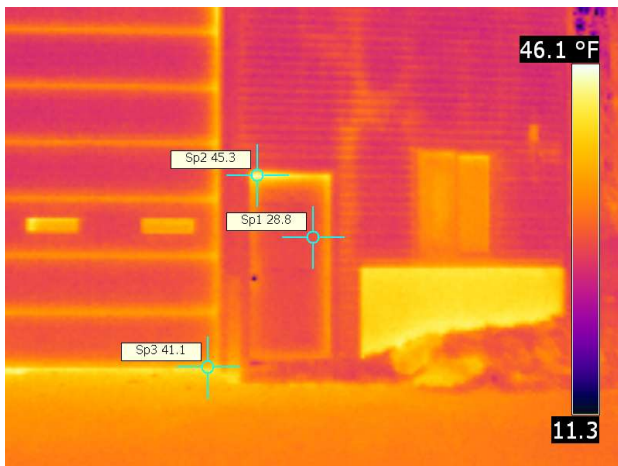
Customer Town of Atkinson NH  
Site Address Highway Garage  
Contact Person Michelle Veasey



Camera Model	FLIR FLIR T200_ Western
Image Date	11/1/2010 10:41:26 AM
Image Name	Town Garage Door.jpg
Emissivity	0.95
Reflected apparent temperature	0.0 °F
Object Distance	3.2 ft

## Description

Front door showing leakage and damage at the bottom.



Camera Model	FLIR FLIR T200_ Western
Image Date	11/1/2010 10:42:31 AM
Image Name	IR_2128.jpg
Emissivity	0.95
Reflected apparent temperature	0.0 °F
Object Distance	3.2 ft

## Description

Door showing leakage at highway garage

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 47

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Weatherization - Repair bottom of door

**Building:** Hwy Garage

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The bottom of the front garage door is damaged and should be repaired to stop leakage.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind			Interior			BTU/Gallon
Square	Speed -	Diversity		Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	
Foot	FPM	Factor	Constant				n
0.21	589.6	0.35	1.08	68	34	6,048	74,620

Cooling Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind			Avg OA	Interior		
Square	Speed -	Diversity		Enthalpy	Enthalpy	Hours per year	Btu/KWH
Foot	FPM	Factor	Constant				
0.00	589.6	0.35	0	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	127.95 Gallons	\$226.47
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00

Total Annual Cost Savings \$226.47

Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years) 25

Lifetime Energy Savings \$5,661.83

Estimated Annual Operational Savings \$0.00

Simple Payback Years 5.19

**Implementation Plan:** Lifetime Return On Investment 481.26%

The bottom door panel should be replaced; this panel can be ordered from the door manufacturer.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$1,176.47

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Bottom door panel	1	\$900.00	\$900.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$1,176.47	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **48**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Install CO and CO2 monitoring**

**Building:** **Hwy Garage**

Energy Savings	No
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The Hwy Garage has vehicles that run inside the building. Dangerous levels of carbon monoxide along with carbon dioxide could build up in this space and cause harm. It is recommended that a monitor capable of detecting and reporting CO and CO2 be installed in the space and trip an audible alarm. Note that this unit can be tied into a future vehicle exhaust extraction system.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Informational only recommendation

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons

### Implementation Plan:

It is recommended that a Honeywell Multi-point sample draw gas monitor model VASQN82 CO CO2 8XTL3 be installed in the Fire Station. Unit should be located outside of the office area with draw points 3 feet above the floor in the shop area.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$9,359.48

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Gas Monitor	1	\$7,160.00	\$7,160.00	Kele quoted price
Unit setup	1	\$220.00	\$220.00	AEA quoted price
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total Prior to Unitil Rebate			\$9,359.48	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 49

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** HVAC - Install waste oil furnace

**Building:** Hwy Garage

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The town of Atkinson could burn waste oil to heat the Hwy Garage; this would reduce the need to purchase propane. The town would need to plan to collect 760 gallons to make this a viable project.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

The town would need to collect 760 gallons of waste oil.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	760.00 Gallons	\$1,345.20
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$1,345.20
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	15
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$20,178.00
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	10.91
Lifetime Return On Investment	137.45%

### Implementation Plan:

Clean Burn CB 2500 used-oil(waste oil) furnace with 250-gallon tank, tank stands, tank drain, pump mount, draw assembly, gauge, copper line, sheathing, and pump wiring should be installed in the northeast corner of the garage.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$14,679.74

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Clean Burn CB 2500	1	\$7,495.00	\$7,495.00	
Exhaust Venting	1	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	
Power and Control Wiring	1	\$375.00	\$375.00	
Oil Piping	1	\$1,560.00	\$1,560.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$14,679.74</b>	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **50**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Lighting upgrade**

**Building:** **Hwy Garage**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

See following detail sheet.

Energy Savings = [Watts of Existing Fixture-Watts of New Fixture] x Number of Fixture x Lighting hours per year

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	3844.62 KWH	\$396.82
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	16.30 KW	\$128.80
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$525.63
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		8
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$4,205.02
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		4.62
Lifetime Return On Investment		173.08%

### Implementation Plan:

Please see attached detail sheet.

### Estimated cost for this installation after

**rebate: \$2,429.57**

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
LUMAPRO Model #: 2ZE23	1	\$61.62	\$61.62	
DuroSite™ LED High-Bay Fixture Options and Accessories Occupancy Sensor Version With Oval Light Pattern Part # HB6C4T	2	\$975.00	\$1,950.00	
Streetlight	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
3 Watt LED	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$200.00	
Total			\$2,629.57	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

# Lighting Audit Report

Atkinson, New Hampshire - Hwy Garage

<b>1</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Office		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2 - F40T12	1	71.4	2600	185.64	0.0714		
	LUMAPRO Model #: 2ZE23 - 22 Watt bulb		1	22	2600	57.2	0.022	128.44	0.0494
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>2</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	bathroom		# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	incandescent	1	60	2600	156	0.06		
	Proposed: CFL		1	11	2600	28.6	0.011	127.4	0.049
	Proposed lighting controls:		none						
<b>3</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Garage	Remove	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F40 t12	1	142.8	2600	371.28	0.1428		
	Proposed: 2-F40T12		0	142.8	2600	0	0	371.28	0.1428
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>4</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Garage	Remove existing channel strip light fixture and replace with LED high bay fixture	# of Fixtures	Average Watts	Usage (hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Existing:	2-F40 t12 - 8 footers	9	157.5	2600	3685.5	1.4175		
	DuroSiteTM LED High Bay Fixture Options and Accessories Occupancy Sensor Version With Oval Light Pattern Part # HB6C4T		2	150	1560	468	0.3	3217.5	1.1175
	Proposed lighting controls:								

<b>5</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Outdoor		# of Fixtures	Watts	(hrs)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Existing:		2	250	3640	1820	0.5		
	Proposed:		2	250	2080	1040	0.5	780	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								

## Lighting Cost/Payback Analysis Atkinson, New Hampshire - Hwy Garage

		KW Rate: 12.82		KWH Rate: 0.08008	
<b>Existing System</b>	Annual	Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$	
KWH:	4,398		\$352		
KW:	20.3004	1.6917	\$260.25	\$21.69	
<b>Proposed System</b>	Annual	Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$	
KWH:	553.8		\$44		
KW:	3.996	0.333	\$51.23	\$4.27	
<b>Saved</b>	Annual	Monthly	Annual \$	Monthly \$	
KWH:	3844.62				
KW:	16.3044	1.3587			

# Observations: Community Center

---

## Original Design and Current Use

- ☞ This Community Center was originally a house built in 1914, with a hall added in 1950. The current use of this building as a community center fits this building well. The building is used by the community for different functions and programs and has an average of 40 to 50 visitors per day, with occupancy averaging 4 to 6 hours a day. One full-time director occupies the building during normal business hours.

## Retrofits

- ☞ This building has had many retrofits over the years as it transitioned from a house into the Community Center it is today. The recommended retrofit is to add central air conditioning and continue with lighting upgrades.

## On-Site Renewable Energy

- ☞ There are no recommendations for on-site renewable projects for the Community Center.

## Age and Condition of the Mechanical Equipment

- ☞ The mechanical equipment in this building is midway through its life expectancy, and is in good condition. The window air conditioners are not the most efficient way to cool the building, and should be replaced with a central air-conditioning system.

## Indoor Air Quality

- ☞ The indoor air quality in this building was very good during the energy audit. However, the audit was performed during an unoccupied period. It is recommended that the building be sealed, and ventilated through a central air-conditioning unit with demand control ventilation.

## Space Temperature and Humidity

- ☞ The space temperature was maintained within an acceptable range during the energy audit, and no humidity problems were noted.

## R- Value

- ☞ The R-Value of this building is what was expected from the age of this building. Even though the R-Value of the walls could be improved, it was determined that other upgrades to the building would produce a better return on investment.

## Maintenance

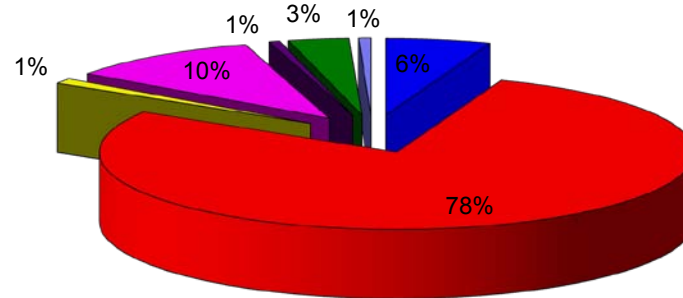
- ☞ The maintenance of this building is completed on an as needed basis. Implementing a preventive or condition-based maintenance program would save the town money on both energy and equipment maintenance costs.

## People's Energy Awareness

- ☞ Overall, the energy awareness of the people using this building was good. Computers and lights were turned off at night, and HVAC was set back during unoccupied times.

# Community Center

## ENERGY USAGE PROFILE



■ Cooling
 ■ Heating
 ■ Pumps
 ■ Lighting
 ■ Fans
 ■ Domestic Hot Water/Kitchen
 ■ Plug Load (Include Computers)

Total Facility Consumption	284 (Millions of BTU/hr)
Cooling	5.7%
Heating	78.0%
Pumps	1.1%
Lighting	10.6%
Fans	0.6%
Domestic Hot Water/Kitchen	3.3%
Plug Load (Include Computers)	0.7%
Total	100.0%

**Town of Atkinson, New Hampshire  
Community Center  
Utility Analysis Period:**

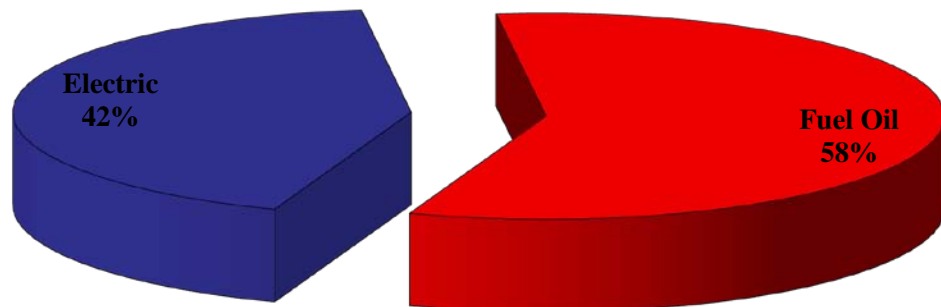
8/01/2009 to 7/31/2010

	Current Year			Previous Year		
	8/1/2009 Electric	to	7/31/2010 Fuel Oil	8/1/2008 Electric	to	7/31/2009 Fuel Oil
Utility Costs	\$2,774		\$3,761	\$3,282		\$3,290
Utility Usage	15,517		1,581	15,063		1,775
\$ Cost/Unit (kWh, Therm, Gal)	\$0.18		\$2.38	\$0.22		\$1.85
	CDD		HDD	CDD		HDD
	419		6,689	324		7,366
<b>Current Year Vs Previous Year</b>	<b>Electric</b>		<b>Fuel Oil</b>			
Change in Cost	-15%		14%			
Change in Usage	3%		-11%			
Change in \$ Cost/Unit	-18%		28%			
Change in Degree Day	29%		-9%			

CDD - Cooling Degree Day

HDD - Heating Degree Day

**Utility Cost Comparison Current Year**



## Energy Benchmarking: Community Center

The calculation of EUI (Energy Use Intensity) is shown below. EUI, expressed in kBtu/sf, is normalized for floor area, the most dominant influence on energy use in most buildings. Its use usually provides a good approximation of how your building's energy performance compares to others. Site EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at your building (the point of use). Source EUI indicates the rate at which energy is used at the generation sources serving your building (the point of source) and indicates the societal energy penalty due to your building. The lower the EUI, the higher the rating, indicating that the building is more efficient than other buildings. The greater the EUI, the lower the rating, indicating that there is an opportunity for higher potential benefits from operational improvements.

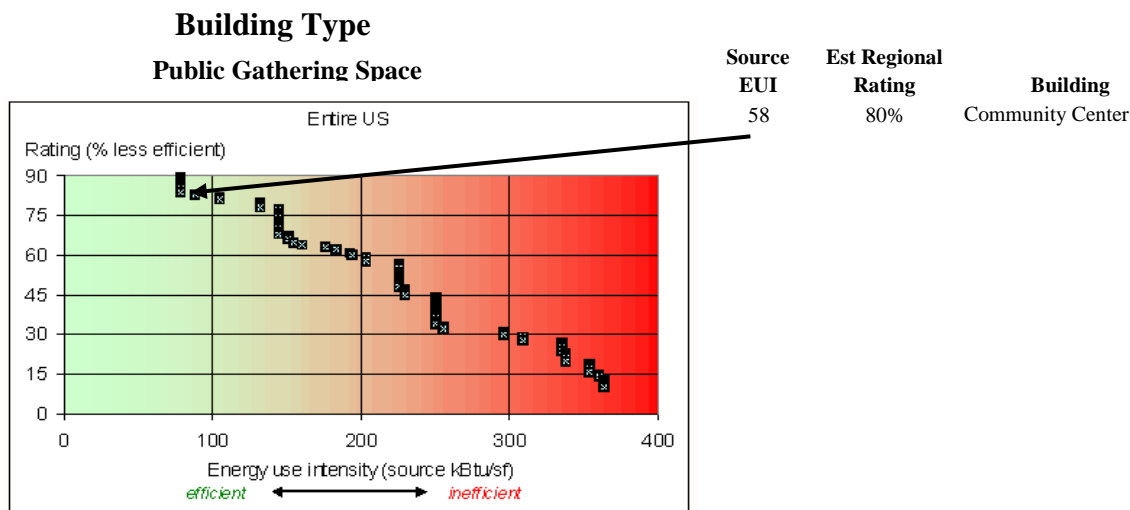
To compare the buildings shown below to each other, and to determine the ranking of the buildings from having the most to the least opportunity for demand-side improvements from a financial perspective, please see the Site EUI ranking below.

The Site EUI below has been applied to a Department of Energy statistical model from the Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>. The Department of Energy has estimated energy use and cost reductions for building source EUI ratings (percentiles) in the table below. Please see the DOE Regional Source EUI Comparison graph below to rate your building in relation to the regional distribution of similar type buildings. (Note: The Source EUI includes the inefficiencies of electrical generation and transmission. A reduction in 'electrical' source EUI includes a benefit in terms of reduction of air pollution emissions and green house gases, and is thus an indicator of societal benefit.)

Source EUI Rating for your Building	Energy use and cost reduction potential (%)	Walk-thru energy assessment recommended?
above 60%	below 25%	No
40 to 60%	20 to 35%	Maybe
20 to 40%	35 to 50%	Yes
Below 20%	above 50%	Definitely

Rating from the most efficient to the least efficient - 2010 consumption

Site EUI Rank	Building	Annual Total Electrical Use (kWh)	Annual Total Non-Electrical Fuel Use (Gals)	Occupied Building Gross Floor Area (sq-ft)	Site EUI Rating	Source EUI: Annual Total Source Energy Use per Sq-Ft (kBtu/sf)	Rating (Regional Source EUI Comparison)
1	Community Center	15,517	1,684	6,826	42	58	0.80



Source: Oak Ridge National Laboratory web site, <http://eber.ed.ornl.gov/benchmark>

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 25

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Door weather stripping

**Building:** Community Center

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Overall, the door weather stripping is in poor condition at the community center. Weather stripping breaks down over time and with use. Therefore, it is recommended that the door weather stripping at this building be given a high priority at this time. For this type of building and use, it is anticipated that the weather stripping for these doors should be replaced every 8 to 10 years.

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind Speed -	Diversity	Interior				
Square Foot	FPM	Factor	Constant	Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per Year	BTU/Gallon
0.38	589.6	0.28	1.08	68	34	6,048	117,600

Cooling Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind Speed -	Diversity	Avg OA	Interior			
Square Foot	FPM	Factor	Constant	Enthalpy	Enthalpy	Hours per Year	Btu/KWH
0.38	589.6	0.28	1	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	40.64 KWH	\$4.19
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	116.91 Gallons	\$318.00

Total Annual Cost Savings	\$322.19
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)	8
Lifetime Energy Savings	\$2,577.53
Estimated Annual Operational Savings	\$0.00
Simple Payback Years	2.56
Lifetime Return On Investment	312.39%

### Implementation Plan:

The entire perimeter of the entrance doors should be sealed to eliminate heat loss. Sealing kits from American Garage Door Supply are listed in the appendix of this report.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$825.10

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Entrance Doorjamb Kit	6	\$72.70	\$436.20	
Entrance Door Bottom Kit	6	\$32.50	\$195.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$825.10	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor



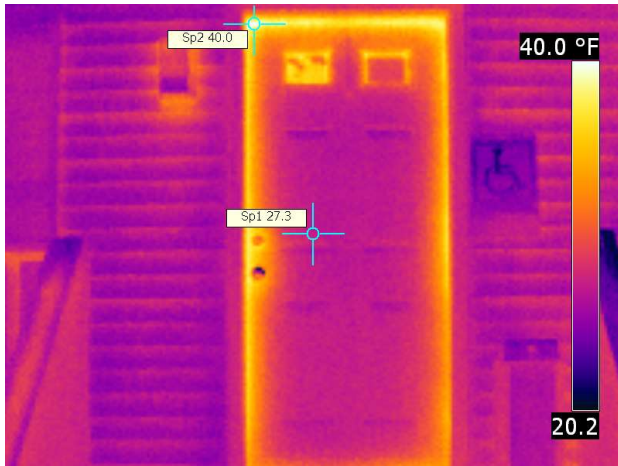


# Inspection Report

Report Date 11/24/2010

Company Arbogast Energy Auditing  
Address 317 Austin St #4  
Thermographer Elmer Arbogast

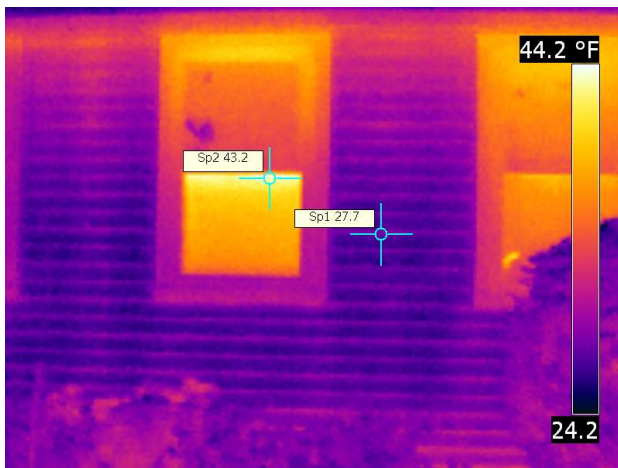
Customer Town of Atkinson NH  
Site Address Community Center  
Contact Person Michelle Veasey



Camera Model	FLIR FLIR T200_ Western
Image Date	11/1/2010 11:42:06 AM
Image Name	IR_2290.jpg
Emissivity	0.95
Reflected apparent temperature	0.0 °F
Object Distance	3.2 ft

## Description

Door leakage at the community center



Camera Model	FLIR FLIR T200_ Western
Image Date	11/1/2010 11:41:11 AM
Image Name	IR_2282.jpg
Emissivity	0.95
Reflected apparent temperature	0.0 °F
Object Distance	3.2 ft

## Description

Air Leakage around window air conditioner

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 26

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** HVAC - Install central HVAC unit

**Building:** Community Center

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Install a 4-ton fan coil unit above the ceiling of the main hall and duct to the hall, front meeting rooms, and offices. Unit should have a mixing box and economizer controls. Main thermostat should be located in the hall, and each meeting room should get a thermostat and zone damper. Condensing unit should be located outside and have a minimum SEER rating of 14.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Usage in BTU X [(New Eff. – Existing Eff.)/Existing Eff.]

Energy

Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA

Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling Efficiency Improvements							
Existing Usage KWH		New Eff.		Existing Eff			
3801.6		14		9			
Heating Savings- Air leakage							
Open Area	Avg. Wind						
Square	Speed -	Diversity	Interior				BTU/Gallo
Foot	FPM	Factor	Constant	Temp	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	n
0.25	589.6	1	1.08	68	34	6,048	117,600

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	1,689.60 KWH	\$174.39
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	278.36 Gallons	\$757.14
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$931.53
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		20
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$18,630.55
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		17.31
Lifetime Return On Investment		115.54%

### Implementation Plan:

Install a 4-ton fan coil unit with a DX coil above the ceiling of the main hall. The unit should include a mixing box and have a full size duct run to the outside of economizer and include economizer controls. The air-cooled condensing unit should be located outside next to the hall area in the location most desirable to the town. The unit should be ducted to the hall, two meeting rooms, and the office; a zone damper should be installed for the office and the meeting rooms. The unit should be controlled by a Honeywell HZ 311 zone controller: zone 1, main hall, zone 2, meeting rooms, and zone 3, offices.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$16,124.71

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Fan Coil Unit	1	\$1,240.00	\$1,240.00	
Air Cooled Condensing unit	1	\$1,355.00	\$1,355.00	
Ductwork	1	\$8,250.00	\$8,250.00	
Refrigeration Piping - Line Set	1	\$440.00	\$440.00	
Honeywell HZ311 controller	1	\$280.00	\$280.00	
Honeywell TH4110D1007	3	\$71.80	\$215.40	
Honeywell ZD damper	3	\$185.00	\$555.00	
	0	0	0	
Rebates			\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$16,124.71	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Contractor

**Owner action:** Solicit bids from contractor

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **27**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **HVAC - See Finding #26**

**Building:** **Community Center**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons

### Implementation Plan:

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Honeywell TH4110D1007	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			#DIV/0!	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$0.00	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **28**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **HVAC - See Finding #26**

**Building:** **Community Center**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons

### Implementation Plan:

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			#DIV/0!	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total Prior to Unitil Rebate			\$0.00	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **29**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **HVAC - Install a high-efficiency propane boiler**

**Building:** **Community Center**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Installing a high-efficiency propane-fired boiler will reduce fuel cost, improve the system efficiency, and pave the way to natural gas conversion.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

See following calculation sheet.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	-1894.52 Gallons	-\$3,353.30
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	1581.00 Gallons	\$4,300.32
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$947.02
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		20
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$18,940.41
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		5.76
Lifetime Return On Investment		347.47%

### Implementation Plan:

Install a Lochinvar KBN 151 in place of existing Weil McLain oil-fired boiler.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$5,450.98

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Lochinvar KBN 151	1	\$3,650.00	\$3,650.00	
Boiler removal	1	\$520.00	\$520.00	
Boiler installation	1	\$1,040.00	\$1,040.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$5,450.98	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

# Energy Savings Estimate for: Boiler Temperature Reset Community Center Atkinson NH

Prepared by Elmer Arbogast  
10/8/2010

## 1.2 Boiler Temperature Reset

Baseline average boiler combustion efficiency is 80%  
Baseline average boiler jacket, Heat Exchanger and Piping loss is 10%  
The average boiler temperature is the temperature of the hot water produced

### A. General Data for Baseline and Proposed Operation

#### B. Baseline Operation

1 Baseline annual boiler BC	1,581 Gallons	Based on usage provided by Customer
2 Baseline average boiler temperature (BT)	200 deg F	Based on Temp of Observed Operation
3 Baseline ave boiler comb efficiency (BBCE)	84.0%	Verified
4 Baseline average boiler jacket loss (BBJL)	15.0%	Baxi Jacket Loss
5 Baseline ave boiler overall efficiency (BBOE)	69.0%	= BBCE - BBJL
6 Annual facility heating requirement (AFHR)	1,091 Gallons	= BC x BBOE

#### C. Proposed Operation

1 Annual facility heating requirement (AFHR)	1,091 Gallons	= BC x BBOE (same as baseline)
2 Proposed Ave Boiler comb Eff(PBCE)	94%	Lochinvar Published Efficiency
3 Proposed average boiler temperature (PT)	130 deg F	Based Baxi Programming
4 Average reduction in boiler temperature (BTR)	70 deg F	= BT - PT
5 Combustion efficiency improvement (CEI)	13.8%	= (PBCE-BBCE/BBCE) + BTR/36/100
see <a href="http://oee.nrcan.gc.ca/industrial/technical-info/benchmarking/apma/chapter2.cfm?attr=24">http://oee.nrcan.gc.ca/industrial/technical-info/benchmarking/apma/chapter2.cfm?attr=24</a>		
6 Jacket loss reduction (JLR)	5.3%	= BBJL x (1 - PT/BT)
7 Condensing Boiler Jacket Size Reduction(CBJSR)	5.0%	Jacket Comparison of New to Existing Boilers
8 Proposed ave boiler overall efficiency (PBOE)	88.6%	= BBCE + CEI - (BBJL - JLR) + (CBJSR*(BBJL-JLR))
9 Proposed boiler Condition (PC)	1,231 Gallons	= AFHR/PBOE

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **30**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Lighting Upgrade**

**Building:** **Community Center**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	Yes
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

Replace lighting per attached detail sheet.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = [Watts of Existing Fixture-Watts of New Fixture] x Number of Fixtures x Lighting hours per year  
See Attached Calculation Sheet

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	2,798.72 KWH	\$288.87
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	33.24 KW	\$262.58
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$551.45
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		8
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$4,411.58
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		6.23
Lifetime Return On Investment		128.32%

### Implementation Plan:

Install recommended lights.

### Estimated cost for this installation after

**rebate: \$3,438.06**

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
11-Watt CFL	2	\$6.50	\$20.00	
9-Watt LED	0	\$22.50	\$0.00	
T-8 bulbs	42	\$2.15	\$90.30	
T-8 Ballast	21	\$40.28	\$845.88	
Wall Packs	5	\$420.00	\$2,100.00	
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			23%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$335.00	
Total			\$3,773.06	

**Recommend Work to be performed by – Town Maintenance**

**Owner Action – Purchase lights**

# Lighting Audit Report

Atkinson, New Hampshire

Community Center

Page

1

1	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Room 1								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	1800	241.92	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	1800	241.92	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
2	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	room 2								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	4	67.2	1800	483.84	0.2688		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	4	67.2	1800	483.84	0.2688	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
3	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Table Storage	No work in this area							
	Existing:	2-F32T8 -	2	67.2	1800	241.92	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	1800	241.92	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
4	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	rest room								
	Existing:	CFL	1	13	1800	23.4	0.013		
	Proposed:	CFL	1	13	1800	23.4	0.013	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		exhaust not working						
5	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Restrooms								
	Existing:	CFL	1	13	1800	23.4	0.013		
	Proposed:	CFL	1	13	1800	23.4	0.013	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
6	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Watts	(hrs ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Office								
	Existing:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	1800	241.92	0.1344		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	67.2	1800	241.92	0.1344	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
7	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Watts	(hrs ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Hall								
	Existing:	3-F32T8	20	100.8	1800	3628.8	2.016		
	Proposed:	3-F32T8	20	100.8	1800	3628.8	2.016	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								



# Lighting Report

# Community Center

Page

2

<b>8</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	kitchen	No work in this area							
	Existing:	2-F32T8	7	67.2	1800	846.72	0.4704		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	7	67.2	1800	846.72	0.4704	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						
<b>9</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Trinity room								
	Existing:	4 - F40T12	6	142.8	1800	1542.24	0.8568		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	6	33.6	1800	362.88	0.2016	1179.36	0.6552
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>10</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Trinity room first floor vest								
	Existing:	4 - F40T12	1	142.8	1800	257.04	0.1428		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	1	33.6	1800	60.48	0.0336	196.56	0.1092
	Proposed lighting controls:		none						
<b>11</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	Trinity Room front vestibule								
	Existing:	4 - F40T12	1	142.8	1800	257.04	0.1428		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	1	33.6	1800	60.48	0.0336	196.56	0.1092
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>12</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	bathroom								
	Existing:	Incandescent	1	60	1040	62.4	0.06		
	Proposed:	CFL	1	11	1040	11.44	0.011	50.96	0.049
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>13</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	2nd floor office								
	Existing:	4 - F40T12	2	142.8	1040	297.024	0.2856		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	2	33.6	1040	69.888	0.0672	227.136	0.2184
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						
<b>14</b>	Location:	Recommendation:							
	2nd floor storage								
	Existing:	4 - F40T12	10	142.8	600	856.8	1.428		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	10	33.6	600	201.6	0.336	655.2	1.092
	Proposed lighting controls:		None						

# Lighting Report

# Community Center

Page

3

<b>15</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	rear unheated storage								
	Existing:	Incandescent	1	60	600	36	0.06		
	Proposed:	CFL	1	11	600	6.6	0.011	29.4	0.049
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>16</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	Side Storage								
	Existing:	2- F40T12	1	71.4	600	42.84	0.0714		
	Proposed:	2-F32T8	1	33.6	600	20.16	0.0336	22.68	0.0378
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>17</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Average Watts	(hrs ann.)	KWH (Used)	KW (Used)	KWH (Saved)	KW (Saved)
	basement and rear stair								
	Existing:	CFL	7	11	600	46.2	0.077		
	Proposed:	CFL	7	11	600	46.2	0.077	0	0
	Proposed lighting controls:								
<b>1</b>	Location:	Recommendation:	Usage						
			# of Fixtures	Watts	(hrs ann.)	(Used)	(Used)	(Saved)	(Saved)
	Outdoor								
	Existing:	Wall Pack	5	126	2000	1260	0.63		
	Proposed:	LED Wall Pack	5	36	2000	360	0.18	900	0.45
	Proposed lighting controls:								

## Lighting Cost/Payback Analysis Community Center

		KW Rate:		<div>12.82</div>	KWH Rate:		<div>0.08008</div>
<u>Existing System</u>	Annual		Monthly		Annual \$		Monthly \$
	KWH:	<div>6.761</div>	<div></div>		<div>\$0</div>	<div></div>	
	KW:	<div>4.9228</div>	<div>4.9228</div>		<div>\$0.00</div>	<div>\$0.00</div>	
<u>Proposed System</u>	Annual		Monthly		Annual \$		Monthly \$
	KWH:	<div>3302.848</div>	<div></div>		<div>\$0</div>	<div></div>	
	KW:	<div>25.836</div>	<div>2.153</div>		<div>\$0.00</div>	<div>\$0.00</div>	
<u>Saved</u>	Annual		Monthly		Annual \$		Monthly \$
	KWH:	<div>3457.856</div>	<div></div>		<div>\$0</div>	<div></div>	
	KW:	<div>33.2376</div>	<div>2.7698</div>		<div>\$0.00</div>	<div>\$0.00</div>	

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **31**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Install Timer on water heater**

**Building:** **Community Center**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	Yes
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

It was observed during the energy audit that the electric hot water heater was on when the space was not occupied. Installing a time clock will shut off the water heater when space is unoccupied but ensure hot water when needed.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy Savings = KW of Water Heater \* Reduce Run-time from Time Clock

Btu/hr	Reduced Run Hours	
40,000	182.5	Based on reducing the run-time of the water heater by 1/2 hour per day

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	80.22 Gallons	\$141.99
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$141.99
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		15
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$2,129.84
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00
Simple Payback Years		1.24
Lifetime Return On Investment		1214.10%

### Implementation Plan

Time clock should be installed in the power wiring of the water heater and set 1 hour prior to space being occupied and shut off 1/2 hour prior to space being unoccupied.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$175.42

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
INTERMATIC Model # EI600WC	1	\$134.20	\$134.20	
	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$175.42	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **64**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Weatherization - Convert windows to inoperable and caulk**

**Building:** **Community Center**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The windows in the Community Center leak, and if there is no plan to replace them, they should be repaired and caulked.

Energy Savings Heating = Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor X 1.08 X (Interior Temperature – Avg. OA Temperature Heating Season) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Energy Savings Cooling = [(Open Area X Avg. Wind Speed X Diversity Factor)/13.8] X (Avg. OA Enthalpy Cooling Season - Interior Enthalpy) X Hours/Day X Days/Year

Heating Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind	Diversity	Constant	Interior	Avg OA Temp	Hours per year	BTU/gal
1.13	589.6	0.1	1.08	68	34	6,048	112,000

Cooling Savings							
Open Area	Avg. Wind	Diversity	Constant	Avg OA	Interior Enthalpy	Hours per year	BTU/gal
1.13	589.6	0.1	1	28	25.5	2,688	10,236

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	43.55 KWH	\$4.49
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	131.52 Gallons	\$357.75
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$362.24
Life Expectancy of Equipment (Years)		10
Lifetime Energy Savings		\$3,622.41
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$140.00
Simple Payback Years		8.10
Lifetime Return On Investment		123.48%

### Implementation Plan:

Caulk windows to stop air leakage.

**Estimated cost for this installation: \$2,933.59**

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Caulking	30	\$43.48	\$1,304.40	
Repairs	10	\$93.98	\$939.80	
Contractor Markup			31%	Equivalent of 15% Overhead and 10% Profit
Rebates			\$0.00	
Total			\$2,933.59	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Contractor**

**Owner action: Solicit bids from contractor**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 57

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Thermal Solar

**Building:** All Buildings - Except Police

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

When evaluating Thermal solar application for the town of Atkinson building, I found one building with a potential fit. The best candidate would be the Police Department and an evaluation of this application is in this report. The main reason the town of Atkinson buildings do not have a good fit with PV solar is the lack of south-facing roofs that do not have shading

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Thermal solar is an on-site renewable energy which would reduce the town's purchased fuel.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$0.00
Life Expectancy of Equipment (years)		1
Life Time Energy Savings		\$0.00
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00

### Implementation Plan:

As Thermal solar technology improves and the price of the panels decreases the town should have buildings reevaluated for the application of Thermal Solar.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Contractor Markup			0%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$0.00	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Consultant

**Owner action:** Have Application reevaluated in 3 years

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **58**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Wind energy**

**Building:** **All Buildings**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	No

### Recommendation:

When evaluating wind energy application for the town of Atkinson buildings I did not find a fit. The main reason the town of Atkinson buildings do not fit with wind energy is the lack of maintained wind.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Wind power is an on-site renewable energy which would reduce the town's purchased electric.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$0.00
Life Expectancy of Equipment (years)		1
Life Time Energy Savings		\$0.00
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00

### Implementation Plan:

As wind power technology improves and the price of the panels decreases the town should have buildings reevaluated for the application of wind power.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Contractor Markup			0%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$0.00	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Consultant

**Owner action:** Have Application reevaluated in 3 years

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **59**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Combine Heat and Power**

**Building:** **All Buildings - Except Town Hall**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	No
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

When evaluating combined heat and power application for the town of Atkinson buildings, the best fit would be the Town Hall. The best potential fit would be Micro-CHP, The town of Atkinson does not have a central heating plant and therefore is not a fit for the steam-based CHP.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Combined Heat and Power (CHP) is an on-site electrical production which would reduce the town's purchased electric while using the waste heat from this process to heat their buildings.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$0.00
Life Expectancy of Equipment (years)		1
Life Time Energy Savings		\$0.00
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00

### Implementation Plan:

If the town was going to build a central district heat plant, then CHP should be part of that project. District heating is addressed later in this report.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Contractor Markup			0%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$0.00	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Consultant

**Owner action:** Have Application revaluated in 3 years

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **60**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **District Heating**

**Building:** **All Buildings**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

When evaluating district heat application for the town of Atkinson, I did not find a fit. I would not recommend that the town build a district heating plant; however, if an outside source was planning to build a large heating plant to burn waste wood and was willing to sell the town heat then, I would recommend the town investigate this option. The contract should be written such that it guarantees the town a lower BTU cost than oil or propane.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

District heating is a heat production and delivery method that allows small communities to take advantage of large-scale heat production. This includes burning of waste wood products and combining heat and power and other central heating plant-saving methods.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$0.00
Life Expectancy of Equipment (years)		1
Life Time Energy Savings		\$0.00
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00

### Implementation Plan:

No action at this time unless approached by outside source that wants to install a district heating source.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Contractor Markup			0%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$0.00	

**Recommend work to be performed by: Qualified Consultant**

**Owner action: Have Application revaluated in 3 years**



## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **61**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Bio Energy**

**Building:** **All Buildings**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	No
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

When evaluating bioenergy application for the town of Atkinson buildings, I did not find a fit. The best fit for bioenergy for the town's buildings would be wood pellets. However, due to the low usage of fuel by the town's buildings, I could not justify an application at any of the buildings.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Biownergy is the use of bio products such as wood that is renewable to heat buildings versus using fossil fuels which are in limited supply.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	0.00 KWH	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	0.00 Gallons	\$0.00
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$0.00
Life Expectancy of Equipment (years)		1
Life Time Energy Savings		\$0.00
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00

### Implementation Plan:

No action at this time.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Contractor Markup			0%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$0.00	

**Recommend work to be performed by:** Qualified Consultant

**Owner action:** Have Application revaluated in 3 years

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** 62

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** Yearly Energy Review

**Building:** All Buildings

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	No
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

Energy usage tends to drift higher as people lose focus on saving energy. In addition, technology is constantly advancing, and recommendations that did not make sense today might make sense in a few years. In addition continually reviewing energy usage would create behavior changes that would reduce energy usage.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy awareness creates energy savings by having people stay focused on energy savings and latest technology.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	4801.83 KWH	\$495.62
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	0.00 KW	\$0.00
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	414.24 Gallons	\$733.20
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	45.45 Gallons	\$123.63
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$1,352.44
Life Expectancy of Equipment (years)		1
Life Time Energy Savings		\$1,352.44
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00

### Implementation Plan:

Have a qualified consultant review energy usage and Energy Star Portfolio Manager yearly. Cost would be \$720.00 for 2011, and anticipate an increase of 5% per year thereafter.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$0.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Contractor Markup			0%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$0.00	

**Recommend Work to be performed by – Qualified Consultant**

**Owner Action – Hire Qualified consultant**

## FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS & IMPLEMENTATION

### DETAILED FINDINGS

**Finding #** **63**

### General Finding Impacts

**Finding Description:** **Real-time Monitoring**

**Building:** **All Buildings**

Energy Savings	Yes
Fuel Savings	Yes
Electrical Energy Savings	Yes
Demand Savings	Yes
Indoor Air Quality	No
Comfort	No
Maintenance and Reliability	Yes

### Recommendation:

The best way to increase energy awareness and improve the energy behavior of the occupants of a building is to provide feedback to them as quickly as possible. Providing real-time utility monitoring would improve the occupant's energy awareness and also identify problems much more quickly. The monitoring could be fed back to a website which could be made viewable by the public at large or can be password protected.

### Estimated Economic Impact Summary

Energy awareness creates energy savings by having people stay focused on energy savings and the latest technology. In addition, real-time monitoring identifies increases in energy usage very quickly. Alarms can be set up on high-energy usage at different times of the day. These alarms can identify problems in the buildings that are causing increased energy usage, e.g., night setback overridden and boiler running at night when it should be shut off. Savings of 5% of utility cost is the average of sites that have implemented this program, for example the University of Wisconsin, Madison Campus, and the U.S. Department of Defense.

Estimated Annual Electrical Savings	4,801.83 KWH	\$495.62
Estimated Annual Electric Demand Savings	5.51 KW	\$43.55
Estimated Annual Propane Savings	414.24 Gallons	\$733.20
Estimated Annual Fuel Oil Savings	151.51 Gallons	\$412.09
Total Annual Cost Savings		\$1,684.46
Life Expectancy of Equipment (years)		1
Life Time Energy Savings		\$1,684.46
Estimated Annual Operational Savings		\$0.00

### Implementation Plan:

Have a qualified firm monitor energy usage in real time. Arbogast Energy Auditing would provide this service at an annual cost of \$4,800.00 for 2011, 2012, and 2013 and would require a 3-year contract. Anticipate an increase of 5% per year after the first 3 years. This cost includes all of the town buildings included in this report.

**Estimated cost for this installation:** \$4,800.00

Description	# Units	Labor and Material Cost/Unit	Total	Source
Contractor Markup			0%	Equivalent of 10% Overhead and 10% Profit
Total			\$0.00	
Rebates - Estimated Potential			\$0.00	

**Recommend Work to be performed by – Qualified Consultant**

**Owner Action – Hire Qualified consultant**

## **Glossary of Standard Energy Auditing Terms**

### **Absolute Pressure**

Gauge pressure plus atmospheric pressure.

### **Absolute Temperature**

Temperature measured from absolute zero.

### **Absolute Zero Temperature**

Temperature at which all molecular motion ceases(-460 F. and -273 C.)

### **Absorbent**

Substance with the ability to take up or absorb another substance.

### **Absorption Refrigerator**

Refrigerator which creates low temperature by using the cooling effect formed when a refrigerant is absorbed by chemical substance.

### **ACCA**

A leading HVAC/R Association - <http://www.acca.org/>

### **Accumulator**

Storage tank which receives liquid refrigerant from evaporator and prevents it from flowing into suction line before vaporizing.

### **ACH, Air Changes Per Hour**

The number of times that air in a house is completely replaced with outdoor air in one hour.

### **Actuator**

That portion of a regulating valve which converts mechanical fluid, thermal energy or electrical energy into mechanical motion to open or close the valve seats.

### **Add On Heat Pump**

Installing a heat pump in conjunction with an existing fossil fuel furnace.

### **Adiabatic Compression**

Compressing refrigerant gas without removing or adding heat.

### **Adsorbent**

Substance with the property to hold molecules of fluids without causing a chemical or physical damage.

### **Aeration**

Act of combining substance with air.

### **AFUE**

Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency -ratio of annual output of useful energy or heat to the annual energy input to the furnace

### **Agitator**

Device used to cause motion in confined fluid.

### **AHU (Air Handler Unit)**

The inside part of the A/C system that contains the blower, cooling (evaporator) coil, and heater.

### **Air Change**

The amount of air required to completely replace the air in a room or building; not to be confused with recirculated air

**Air Cleaner**

Device used for removal of airborne impurities.

**Air Coil**

Coil on some types of heat pumps used either as an evaporator or condenser.

**Air Conditioner**

Device used to control temperature, humidity, cleanliness and movement of air in a confined space.

**Air Conditioning**

Control of the temperature, humidity, air movement and cleaning of air in a confined space.

**Air Cooler**

Mechanism designed to lower temperature of air passing through it.

**Air Diffuser**

Air distribution outlet or grille designed to direct airflow into desired patterns.

**Air Diffusion**

Distribution of the air in a space, called the treated space, by means of devices, called air terminal devices, in a manner so as to meet certain specified conditions, such as air change rate, pressure, cleanliness, temperature, humidity, air velocity and noise level.

**Air Distribution**

The transportation of a specified air flow to or from the treated space or spaces, generally by means of ductwork.

**Air Gap**

The space between magnetic poles or between rotating and stationary assemblies in a motor or generator.

**Air Handler**

Fan-blower, filter and housing parts of a system.

**Air Infiltration**

Leakage of air into rooms through cracks, windows doors and other openings.

**Air Source Equipment**

Heat pumps or air conditioners that uses the outdoor air to transfer heat to and from the refrigerant in the unit.

**Air Terminal Device**

A device located in an opening provided at the boundaries of the treated space to ensure a predetermined motion of air in this space.

**Air-Cooled Condenser**

Heat of compression, plus the heat of absorption, is transferred from refrigerant within coil to surrounding air, either by convection or fan or blower.

**Airflow**

The distribution or movement of air

**Ak value (of an air terminal device)**

Quotient obtained by dividing a measured air flow rate by a measured air velocity according to a specific process and a specific instrument.

**ARI (Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute)**

Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute is a nonprofit, voluntary organization comprised of heating, air conditioning and refrigeration manufacturers. ARI publishes standards for testing and rating heat pumps and air conditioners to provide you with a standardized measure of comparison. So, ARI ensures a level of performance within the industry.

**ASHRAE**

A leading HVAC/R Association - American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers - <http://www.ashrae.org/>

**ASTM**

American Society for Testing and Materials.

**Backdrafting**

Reverse flow of combustion gases down the chimney of a vented combustion appliance, which is often caused by depressurization of the room where the appliance is located.

**Balance Point**

The lowest outdoor temperature at which the refrigeration cycle of a heat pump will supply the heating requirements without the aid of a supplementary heat source.

**Balancing**

Process of adjusting the flow of air in duct systems, or water flow in hot-water heating systems.

**BAS (Building Automation System)**

A building automation system (BAS) is an example of a distributed control system. The control system is a computerized, intelligent network of electronic devices, designed to monitor and control the mechanical and lighting systems in a building.

**Blower (Fan)**

An air handling device for moving air in a distribution system.

**BTU (British Thermal Unit)**

Quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit.

**CAE (Combined Annual Efficiency)**

A measure of the amount of heat produced for every dollar of fuel consumed for both home heating and water heating.

**Capacity**

The ability of a heating or cooling system to heat or cool a given amount of space. For heating, this is usually expressed in BTUs. For cooling, it is usually given in tons.

**Carbon Monoxide**

A colorless, odorless, highly poisonous gas produced when carbon burns without sufficient air nearby.

**Carboxyhemoglobin Saturation**

Carbon monoxide poisoning.

**CDD**

"Cooling degree days", or "CDD", are a measure of how much (in degrees), and for how long (in days), outside air temperature was higher than a specific base temperature. They are used for calculations relating to the energy consumption required to cool buildings.

**CFC (Chlorofluorocarbon)**

A class of refrigerants. Generally refers to the Chlorofluorocarbon family of refrigerants. Sometimes called Freon

**CFM (Cubic Feet per Minute)**

A standard measurement of airflow that indicates how many cubic feet of air pass by a stationary point in one minute. The higher the number, the more air is being forced through the system. A typical system produces 400 CFM per ton of air conditioning.

**CHP**

Combine Heat and Power

**Charge**

Amount of refrigerant placed in a refrigerating unit.

**Comfort Zone**

The range of temperatures, humidities and air velocities at which the greatest percentage of people feel comfortable.

**Compressor**

Pump of a refrigerating mechanism which draws a low pressure on cooling side of refrigerant cycle and squeezes or compresses the gas into the high pressure or condensing side of the cycle.

**Condenser Coil**

Part of the outdoor portion of a split-system air conditioner or heat pump. By converting refrigerant that is in a gas form back to a liquid, the coil sends heat carried by the refrigerant to the outside.

**Condensing Unit**

Part of a refrigerating mechanism which pumps vaporized refrigerant from the evaporator, compresses it, liquefies it in the condenser and returns it to the refrigerant control

**Conduction**

The transfer of heat through a solid material.

**Convection**

The movement of heat by air flow.

**COP (Coefficient Of Performance)**

COP compares the heating capacity of a heat pump to the amount of electricity required to operate the heat pump in the heating mode.

**DAMPER**

A device that is located in ductwork to adjust air flow.

**DB**

Dry Bulb Temperature

**db (Decibel)**

A decibel describes the relative loudness of a sound

**Demand Charge - Electric**

The charge that recovers certain costs which vary with the demand for, or the rate at which, general service customers consume electricity. Electric demand is expressed in kilowatts (kW) or in kilovoltamperes (kVA).

**Defrost Cycle**

The process of removing ice or frost buildup from the outdoor coil during the heating season.

**Dehumidification**

The reduction of water vapor in air by cooling the air below the dew point; removal of water vapor from air by chemical means, refrigeration, etc.

**Design Conditions**

Cooling loads vary with inside and outside conditions. A set of conditions specific to the local climate are necessary to calculate the expected cooling load for a home. Inside conditions of 75 degrees Fahrenheit and 50% relative humidity are usually recommended as a guideline. Outside conditions are selected for the 2.5% design point.

**Direct Gas-Fired Heater**

The burner fires directly in the air stream being heated, rather than through a heat exchanger. 100% of available BTUs are delivered to the heated space because no flue or heat exchanger is required. This results in no wasted energy.

**DOE (Department of Energy)**

The Department of Energy is a federal agency in charge of setting industry efficiency standards and monitoring the consumption of energy sources.

**Downflow**

A type of furnace that takes cool air from the top and blows warm air to the bottom.

**Drier**

Sometimes called filter/drier, it removes moisture and keeps the refrigerant clean.

**Duct**

A pipe or closed conduit made of sheet metal, fiberglass board, or other suitable material used for conducting air to and from an air handling unit.

**DUCTWORK**

The delivery system through which warm air from the furnace is brought to where it's needed.

**EER (Energy Efficiency Ratio)**

A ratio calculated by dividing the cooling capacity in Btu's per hour (Btuh) by the power input in watts at any given set of rating conditions, expressed in Btuh per watt (Btuh/watt). EER & SEER can not be compared equally. Air source equipment is rated by SEER and geothermal equipment is rated by EER. EER changes with the inside and outside conditions, falling as the temperature difference between inside and outside gets larger.

**Efficiency**

A rating on comfort equipment is similar to the miles per gallon rating on your car.

**ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATOR (ERV)**

This device preheats incoming outside air during the winter and pre-cools incoming air during the summer to reduce the impact of heating and or cooling the indoor air.

**EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Environmental Protection Agency - <http://www.epa.gov/>

**Evaporator Coil**

Part of a split-system air conditioner or heat pump located indoors. The evaporator coil cools and dehumidifies the air by converting liquid refrigerant into a gas, which absorbs the heat from the air. The warmed refrigerant is then carried through a tube to the outdoor unit (condenser coil).

**Exfiltration**

Uncontrolled air leakage out of a building.

**Exhaust**

The air flow leaving the treated space.



**Filter**

A device for removing dust particles from air or unwanted elements from liquids.

**Filter**

A device for removing dust particles from air or unwanted elements from liquids.

**Flow hood**

A diagnostic tool used to measure air flow through ducts, supply registers, and return grilles.

**FORCED AIR**

This describes a type of heating system that uses a blower motor to move air through the furnace and into the ductwork.

**Forced Air**

This describes a type of heating system that uses a blower motor to move air through the furnace and into the ductwork.

**Furnace**

That part of an environmental system which converts gas, oil, electricity or other fuel into heat for distribution within a structure.

**Geothermal Equipment**

Heat pumps that uses the ground to transfer heat to and from the refrigerant in the unit. The unit circulates water through a heat exchanger in the to a closed loop buried in the ground or by pumping water from a well through the unit.

**HCFC (Hydrochlorofluorocarbon)**

A class of refrigerants. Generally refers to Halogenated Chlorofluorocarbon family of refrigerants.

**HDD**

"Heating degree days", or "HDD", are a measure of how much (in degrees), and for how long (in days), outside air temperature was lower than a specific "base temperature" (or "balance point"). They are used for calculations relating to the energy consumption required to heat buildings.

**HEAT EXCHANGER**

Device that enables furnaces to transfer heat from combustion safely into breathable air. The primary heat exchanger transfers heat from combustion gases to the air blowing through the ductwork.

**Heat Exchanger**

This is a device that enables furnaces to transfer heat from combustion safely into breathable air. The primary heat exchanger transfers heat from combustion gases to the air blowing through the ductwork.

**Heat Gain**

The amount of heat gained, measured in BTU's, from a space to be conditioned, at the local summer outdoor design temperature and a specified indoor design condition.

**Heat Loss**

The amount of heat lost, measured in BTU's from a space to be conditioned, at the local winter outdoor design temperature and a specified indoor design condition.

**Heat Pump**

Compression cycle system used to supply heat to a temperature controlled space. Same system can also remove heat from the same space.

**HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATOR (HRV)**

This device bring fresh, outside air into a home while simultaneously exhausting stale indoor air outside. In the process of doing this, an HRV removes heat from the exhaust air and transfers it to the incoming air, pre-heating it.

**HFC (Hydrofluorocarbon)**

A class of refrigerants. Generally refers to Hydrofluorocarbon family of refrigerants

**Humidifier**

A device that adds moisture to warm air being circulated or directed into a space.

**Humidistat**

A device designed to regulate humidity input by reacting to changes in the moisture content of the air.

**Humidity**

The amount of moisture in the air. Air conditioners remove moisture for added comfort.

**HVAC**

Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning

**HVAC/R**

Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning, & Refrigeration

**IAQ**

Indoor Air Quality

**Induction**

Process by which the primary air sets into motion an air volume, called secondary air, in the room.

**Induction ratio (i)**

Ratio of the total air flow rate to the primary air flow rate.

**Infiltration**

Air flow inward into a space through walls, leaks around doors and windows or through the building materials used in the structure.

**ISO 9000**

A family of international standards for quality management and assurance by the ISO (International Standards Organization).

**kBTU (Kilo British Thermal Unit)**

1000 BTUs Quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of one thousand pounds of water one degree Fahrenheit.

**kW**

kilowatt, equals 1,000 watts.

**kWh**

kilowatt hour is the amount of kilowatts of electricity used in one hour of operation of any equipment.

**Latent Cooling Load**

The net amount of moisture added to the inside air by plants, people, cooking, infiltration, and any other moisture source. The amount of moisture in the air can be calculated from a combination of dry-bulb and wet-bulb temperature measurements.

**Latent Heat**

Heat, that when added or removed, causes a change in state - but no change in temperature.

**Load Estimate**

A series of studies performed to determine the heating or cooling requirements of your home. An energy load analysis uses information such as the square footage of your home, window and door areas, insulation quality and local climate to determine the heating and cooling capacity needed by your furnace, heat pump or air conditioner.

**Lon or LonWorks**

LonWorks is a networking platform specifically created to address the needs of control applications. The platform is built on a protocol created by Echelon Corporation for networking devices over media such as twisted pair, power lines, fiber optics, and RF.

**Manometer**

An instrument that measures air pressure differences between locations. Tubes are usually attached to a manometer and run to the spaces where pressures are measured.

**OAT**

Outside Air Temperature

**Pascals (Pa)**

A small unit of air pressure.

**ppm**

Parts per million

**Plenum**

Air flow passage made of duct board, metal, drywall, or wood. Joins supply and return ducts with HVAC equipment.

**Radiation**

The transfer of heat directly from one surface to another (without heating the intermediate air acting as a transfer mechanism).

**Reciprocating Compressor**

A type of compressor used in air conditioners that compresses refrigerant by using a type of "piston" action.

**Refrigerant**

Substance used in refrigerating mechanism. It absorbs heat in evaporator by change of state from a liquid to a gas, and releases its heat in a condenser as the substance returns from the gaseous state back to a liquid state.

**Register**

Combination grille and damper assembly covering an air opening or end of an air duct.

**Return Air**

Air drawn into a heating unit after having been circulated from the heater's output supply to a room.

**RH**

Relative Humidity

**RSES**

A leading HVAC/R Association - Refrigeration Service Engineers Society - <http://www.rses.org/>

**Saturation Temperature**

Also referred to as the boiling point or the condensing temperature. This is the temperature at which a refrigerant will change state from a liquid to a vapor or visa versa.

**SEER (Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio)**

The total cooling of a central unitary air conditioner or unitary heat pump in Btu's during its normal annual usage period for cooling divided by the total electric energy input in watt-hours during the same period.

**Sensible Cooling Load**

The heat gain of the home due to conduction, solar radiation, infiltration, appliances, people, and pets. Burning a light bulb, for example, adds only sensible load to the house. This sensible load raises the dry-bulb temperature.

**Sensible Heat**

Heat, that when added or removed, causes a change in temperature but not in state.

**Setpoint**

The temperature to which a thermostat is set to result in a desired heated space temperature.

**Sizing**

Refers to the procedure a heating contractor goes through to determine how large a furnace (measured in btuh) is needed to heat a house efficiently.

**Solarize Window Inflectors (Solarize Inflectors)**

See through insulating system that can be installed on the inside of any window that will reduce both Summer air conditioning and Winter heating costs. More Information can be found at <http://solarizewindowinsulators.com/>

**Sound Attenuators**

Components which are inserted into the air distribution system and designed to reduce airborne noise which is propagated along the ducts.

**Split System**

Refrigeration or air conditioning installation, which places condensing unit outside or away from evaporator. These unit are connected together by a supply and return refrigerant lines.

**Spread (LS)**

Maximum distance between two vertical planes tangent to a specified envelope and perpendicular to a plane through the core center. The spread are generally referred to the envelope corresponding to 0.25 m/s for zero supply temperature differential (i.e., under isothermal conditions).

**Subcooled Liquid**

Liquid refrigerant which is cooled below its saturation temperature.

**Superheated Vapor**

Refrigerant vapor which is heated above its saturation temperature. If a refrigerant is superheated, there is no liquid present.

**Supply**

The ductwork that carries air from the air handler to the rooms in the house.

**Switchover Valve**

A device in a heat pump that reverses the flow of refrigerant as the system is switched from cooling to heating. Also called a reversing valve or four-way valve.

**THERM**

Another measurement of heat. One therm equals 100,000 BTUH.

**Thermostat**

A temperature sensitive switch for controlling the operation of a heater or furnace.

**Throw (Lt)**

The maximum distance between the center of the core and a plane which is tangent to a specified envelope and perpendicular to the intended direction of flow. The throw is generally referred to as the envelope corresponding to 0.25 m/s for zero supply temperature differential (i.e., under isothermal conditions).

**Time Delay**

Usually refers to a device that will not allow the condenser to restart for an average of 5 minutes.

**Ton**

A unit of measure for cooling capacity. One ton = 12,000 BTUs per hour.

**Total air flow rate (QL)**

Sum of the primary and secondary air flow rates which are moved in the treated space.

**Upflow**

A type of furnace that draws cool air from the bottom and blows the warmed air out the top into the duct work. This type of furnace is usually installed in a basement or an out-of-the-way closet.

**VAV**

Variable Air Volume.

**Ventilator**

Captures heating or cooling energy from stale indoor air and transfers it to fresh incoming air.

**VFD**

Variable Frequency Drive, Electronic speed control for motors.

**W**

Watt, a unit of electricity.

**WB**

Wet Bulb

**WC (Water Column)**

Common measure of air pressure used in HVAC systems.

**Wet-bulb Temperature**

When a wet wick is placed over a standard thermometer and air is blown across the surface, the water evaporates and cools the thermometer below the dry-bulb temperature. This cooler temperature (called the wet-bulb temperature) depends on how much moisture is in the air.

**Zone**

1) Conditioned space in a house under the control of a thermostat. 2) A space within a house with a distinct pressure compared to other pressure zones.

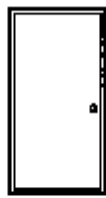
**Zoning**

A system in which living areas or groups of rooms are divided into separate spaces and each space's heating/air conditioning is controlled independently.

# WEATHERSTRIPPING - ENTRANCE DOOR SEALS



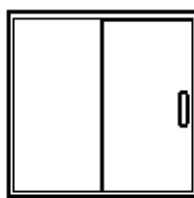
Wood



Hollow Metal



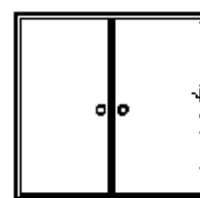
Storefront



Automatic Sliding



Revolving



Glass

**Keeps  
Out:**

• Drafts  
• Wind

• Light  
• Rain

• Insects  
• Snow

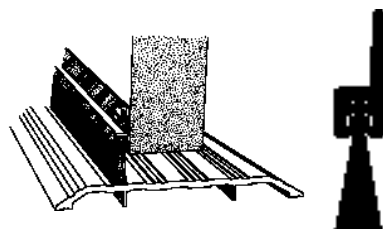
• Noise  
• Sleet

• Dust  
• Fumes

• Sand  
• Rodents

The importance of sealing openings in a building applies to entrance doors just as it does to overhead doors. Any gap around a door causes energy loss due to air infiltration. Dirt and debris are just as much of a problem. Brush designed Door Bottom Seals and Door Jamb Seals provide the most effective means of solving these problems. Mounted using special finished holders, brush weatherseals provide an attractive and effective solution to gaps for any door.

## Door Bottom Seal Kits



Kit Product Code	Brush Length	Door Bottom Width	Price ea.
A180CLA04BL3	0.41"	3'	\$10.40
A180CLA04BL3.5	0.41"	3.5	12.00
A180CLA04BL4	0.41"	4'	13.65
B210CLA05BL3	0.53"	3'	11.40
B210CLA05BL3.5	0.53"	3.5'	13.00
B210CLA05BL4	0.53"	4'	14.65
C380CLA06BL3	0.59"	3'	12.35
C380CLA06BL3.5	0.59"	3.5'	13.65
C380CLA06BL4	0.59"	4'	15.60
D480CLA09BL3	0.94"	3'	14.95
D480CLA09BL3.5	0.94"	3.5'	17.55
D480CLA09BL4	0.94"	4'	19.85

Other lengths and finishes available

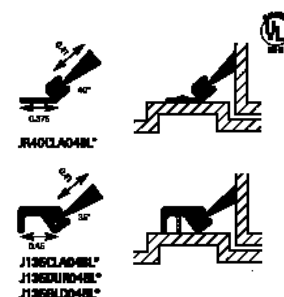
## Jamb Seal Kits

Kit Product Code	Door Size	Holder Length	Brush Size	Price ea.
JR40CLA04BL17	3' x 7'	.375	.41	\$34.80
JR40CLA04BL18	4' x 7'	.375	.41	36.40
JR40CLA04BL20	6' x 7'	.375	.41	40.65
J135CLA04BL17	3' x 7'	.450	.41	55.25
J135CLA04BL18	4' x 7'	.450	.41	59.80
J135CLA04BL20	6' x 7'	.450	.41	62.40

Kit Product Code	Door Size	Holder Length	Brush Size	Price ea.
J140CLA04BL17	3' x 7'	.750	.41	56.00
J140CLA04BL48	4' x 7'	.750	.41	58.50
J140CLA04BL20	6' x 7'	.750	.41	66.50
VX75BLK				1.95/Ft.

JR40 and J140 kits come with screw slots for after-installation adjustments. J135 kits have countersunk screw holes for a neat flush finish. Fasteners and installation instructions are provided with all kits.

All jamb seals have clear anodized finish. Other finishes are available.



\*Brush lengths also available in 0.75" and 1.00".

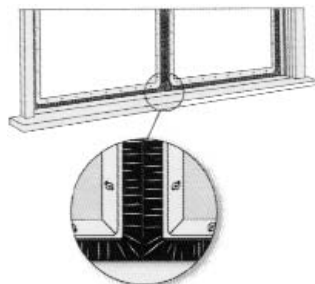


Adhesive backed silicone rubber "door sweep" is 1 1/2" hour UL rated

VX75BLK

Aluminum door sweeps in both clear and anodized finish with black brush are the perfect complement to corresponding door jamb seals. The Aluminum holders are pre-slotted for ease of installation and sweeps are prepackaged for fasteners for 3', 3.5' and 4' doors.

**Jamb seal kits apply to the header and jamb only.**



AstraSweep™ corner seals seal the hole between the astragal seal and the door sweep. AstraSweep Kits include two corner seals, two door sweeps and two astragal seals- all the materials necessary to seal the inside (gaps up to 1 inch) and bottoms of a double door. Holders are pre-slotted for easy installation.

## AstraSweep™ Jamb Seal Kits

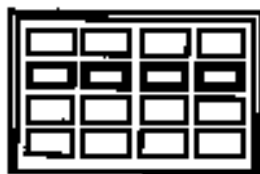
Kit Product Code	Door Size W x H	Finish Color	Price ea.
C380CLA06BL67	6' x 7'	Clear Anodized	97.50
C380DUR06BL67	6' x 7'	Duradonic	122.00
C380CLA06BL68	6' x 8'	Clear Anodized	104.00
C380DUR06BL68	6' x 8'	Duradonic	131.00
C380CLA06BL77	7' x 7'	Clear Anodized	100.00
C380DUR06BL77	7' x 7'	Duradonic	126.00
C380CLA06BL78	7' x 8'	Clear Anodized	108.00
C380DUR06BL78	7' x 8'	Duradonic	135.00
C380CLA06BL87	8' x 7'	Clear Anodized	104.00
C380DUR06BL87	8' x 7'	Duradonic	131.00
C380CLA06BL88	8' x 8'	Clear Anodized	112.00
C380DUR06BL88	8' x 8'	Duradonic	140.00

## Corner Seal Kits (3" Legs)

Kit Product Code	Finish Color	Price ea.
C38090CLA06BL	Clear Anodized	38.00
C38090DUR06BL	Duradonic	52.00



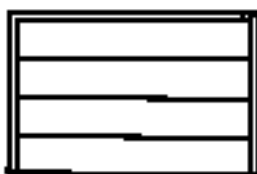
# WEATHERSTRIPPING - BRUSH SEALS



**Rolling Steel**



**High-Speed**



**Sectional**



**Residential**



**Sliding Aircraft Hangar**

**Keeps Out:**

• Drafts  
• Light

• Rain  
• Noise

• Snow  
• Insects

• Wind  
• Rodents

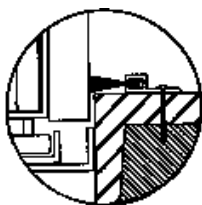
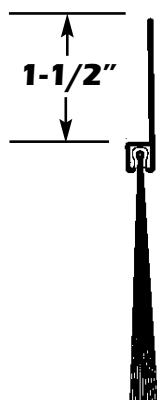
• Sand  
• Birds

• Debris  
• Bats

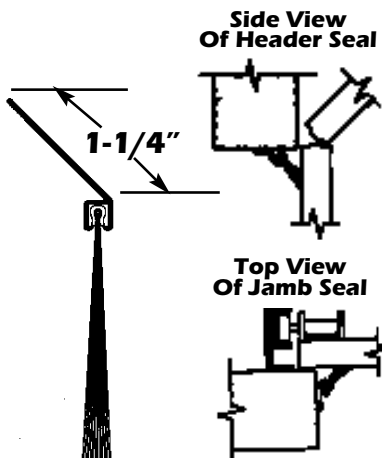
To minimize air dirt infiltration around rolling steel, sectional and sliding doors, install the best weatherseals available. Our brush weatherseals' unique property of conforming to irregular surfaces provides the most effective seal. Thousands of filaments form a solid wall for a complete weather tight seal without impairing door movement.

## Standard Commercial Brush Seal

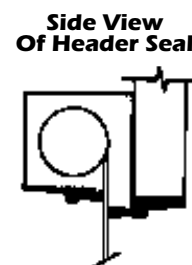
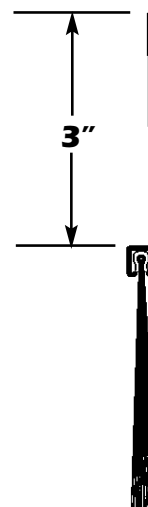
### 1-1/2" Straight



### 1-1/4" x 45°



### 3" Straight



Part #	Brush Type	Length	Price/ft
BPS151	Polypropylene	1"	\$3.90
BPS155	Polypropylene	1.5"	\$4.55
BPS152	Polypropylene	2"	\$4.90
BPS153	Polypropylene	3"	\$5.55

Part #	Brush Type	Length	Price/ft
BP4121	Polypropylene	1"	\$3.60
BP4125	Polypropylene	1.5"	\$4.25
BP4122	Polypropylene	2"	\$4.55
BP4123	Polypropylene	3"	\$5.20

Part #	Brush Type	Length	Price/ft
BPS31	Polypropylene	1"	\$5.20
BPS35	Polypropylene	1.5"	\$5.85
BPS32	Polypropylene	2"	\$6.20
BPS33	Polypropylene	3"	\$6.50

## Heavy Duty Commercial Brush Seal

These nylon seals are designed for the largest gap on large sectional, industrial rolling steel and aircraft hangar doors.

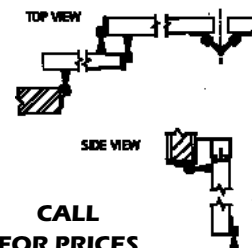
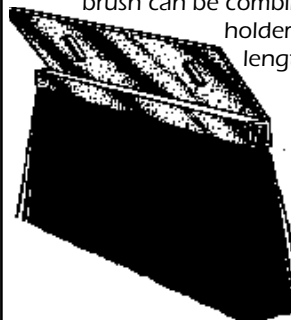
	Part #	Brush Type	Length	Price/ft
<b>1-3/8" Straight</b>	GS34	Nylon	1-3/4"	\$12.35
	GS25	Nylon	2-1/2"	\$13.35
	GS30	Nylon	3"	\$14.65
	GS40	Nylon	4"	\$15.95
	GS50	Nylon	5"	\$18.20
<b>1-1/2" 45° Angle</b>	GA34	Nylon	1-3/4"	\$12.35
	GA25	Nylon	2-1/2"	\$13.35
	GA30	Nylon	3"	\$14.65
	GA40	Nylon	4"	\$15.95
	GA45	Nylon	5"	\$18.20
<b>5-1/2" Straight</b>	GLS34	Nylon	1-3/4"	\$14.30
	GLS25	Nylon	2-1/2"	\$15.30
	GLS30	Nylon	3"	\$16.90
	GLS40	Nylon	4"	\$17.90
	GLS50	Nylon	5"	\$20.50

### Nylon Construction

The heaviest seals available anywhere. Our heavy duty brushes seal out the elements around large industrial rolling steel doors, sectional doors, and other large doors including aircraft hangar doors. available in brush lengths up to 7". UL Rating for smoke seals on all brushes up to 4" in length

## Aircraft Hangar Brush

Crimped polypropylene brush was developed for special use in sealing aircraft doors. This lower priced brush seals the largest gaps usually associated with hangar doors while providing the advantages of nylon brush weather seal. The brush can be combined with angled or straight holders and is available in brush trim lengths of 2", 3" and 4"

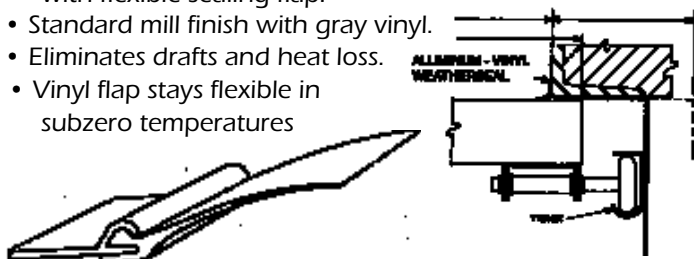


**CALL FOR PRICES**

# WEATHERSTRIPPING - JAMB SEALS

## Aluminum/Vinyl Perimeter Seal

- Heavy duty aluminum extrusion with flexible sealing flap.
- Standard mill finish with gray vinyl.
- Eliminates drafts and heat loss.
- Vinyl flap stays flexible in subzero temperatures



### AV21

Standard Sizes 7', 8', 10', 12', 14', 16'

14', 16' Lengths Extrusion Folded in Half with Single Length Blade.  
8', 10', 12'- Single Lengths

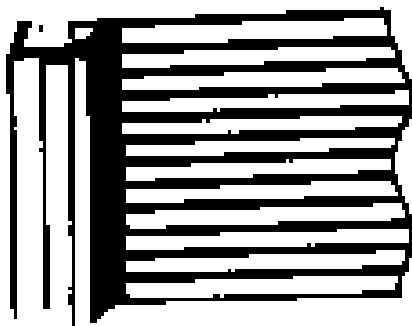
Part#	Description	Price ea.
AV21-10	1" Aluminum, 2" Vinyl, 10'1"	\$17.50
AV21-12	1" Aluminum, 2" Vinyl, 12'1"	\$21.00
AV21-14	1" Aluminum, 2" Vinyl, 14'1"	\$24.50
AV21-16	1" Aluminum, 2" Vinyl, 16'1"	\$28.00

Note: UPS up to 84" only

## Rolling Steel Clip-on Brush Seals

For use on commercial rolling steel doors. The WGS combines a 3/4" plastic guide with efficient brush seal.

Fits 3/16" guides use alone or with epoxy for additional hold.



Clips on to guides up to 1/4"

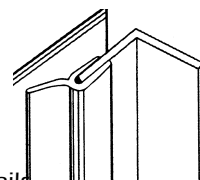
Part#	Description	Price/ft.
WGS10	With 1" Nylon Brush	\$4.55
WGS150	With 1 1/2" Nylon Brush	\$5.55
WGS520	With 2" Nylon Brush	\$6.20
WGS530	With 3" Nylon Brush	\$7.15

Note: UPS up to 84" only

## Clip On Vinyl Guide Seal

### For Rolling Steel Doors

- Use as vinyl perimeter seal on rolling steel or curtain doors
- Use as bottom seal on curtain doors with double or single angle bottom rails
- Fits 3/16" or 1/4" thick steel angle guides
- Standard gray color
- Standard cut lengths; 8'6", 10'6", 12'6", 14'6", 16'6".

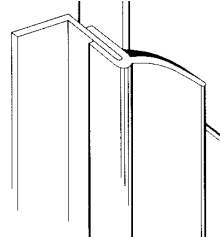
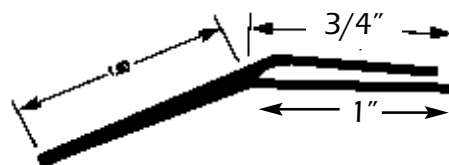


Part#	Description	Price/Box
GS-20-8.5*	Clip On Vinyl Seal, 8'6"	\$220.00
GS-20-10.5	Clip On Vinyl Seal, 10'6"	\$275.00
GS-20-12.5	Clip On Vinyl Seal, 12'6"	\$330.00
GS-20-14.5	Clip On Vinyl Seal, 14'6"	\$385.00
GS-20-16.5	Clip On Vinyl Seal, 16'6"	\$440.00

Available in Unit Quantities of 25 Lengths only  
\*GS-20-8.5 available as (per ea.) at \$10.00 each.

## Reverse Angle Clip-on Vinyl Seal

For use on commercial sectional doors. Dual duometer construction provides a hard vinyl holding section and a flexible flap.



Part#	Description	Price/ft
WRJ-G	Clip-On Vinyl Seal- Gray	\$1.65/ft
WRJ-B	Clip-On Vinyl Seal- Brown	\$1.65/ft
WRJ-W	Clip-On Vinyl Seal- White	\$1.65/ft
Any lengths UPSable		

## Climate Seals

2" Extruded PVC stop w/ 1" Vinyl Flap.

Will Not Rot, Low Maintenance

Available in white or brown

7', 8', 9', 10', 12', 14', or 16' Lengths

Can be UPS'd in 7' and 8' lengths

Larger sizes and other colors also available



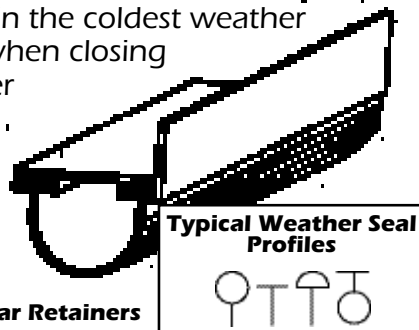
Part#	Description	Price ea.
CS100W-8	Climate Seal, White, 8'	\$14.00
CS100W-10	Climate Seal, White, 10'	\$17.50
CS100W-12	Climate Seal, White, 12'	\$21.00
CS100W-14	Climate Seal, White, 14'	\$24.50
CS100W-16	Climate Seal, White, 16'	\$28.00
CS100B-8	Climate Seal, Brown, 8'	\$14.00
CS100B-10	Climate Seal, Brown, 10'	\$17.50
CS100B-12	Climate Seal, Brown, 12'	\$21.00
CS100B-14	Climate Seal, Brown, 14'	\$24.50
CS100B-16	Climate Seal, Brown, 16'	\$28.00



# WEATHERSTRIPPING - BOTTOM SEALS

## Aluminum Retainer With Bulb Seal

- Black Vinyl Seal
- Won't tear or deform
- Remains pliable in the coldest weather
- Cushions door when closing
- Aluminum holder comes slotted allowing for adjustment and perfect fit.



Choose From 2 Popular Retainers



G Type



L Type

Part#	Description	Price
WRG10	Bulb Seal Retainer, T & G Type 10'2"	\$12.50 ea.
WRG12	Bulb Seal Retainer, T & G Type 12'2"	\$15.00 ea.
WRG14	Bulb Seal Retainer, T & G Series 14'2"	\$17.50 ea.
WRL-10	Bulb Seal Retainer, L-Type, 119-1/2"	\$28.50 ea
WRL-12	Bulb Seal Retainer, L-Type, 145-1/2"	\$31.50 ea
WRR-400-V	4" Vinyl Bottom Bulb Seal, T	\$2.25 ft.

Bottom Bulb Seal Also Available In Bulk Rolls

**Need bottom replacement seal for your National Brand door?**  
**Call our professionals and let us help you.**

## Bottom Rubber Seal For Wood Doors



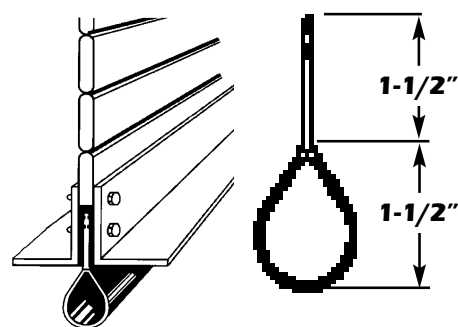
Part#	Description	Price/ft	Price/Roll
WS138	1-3/8" Door Thickness, Soft Sponge	\$1.70	\$130.00
WD138	1-3/8" Door Thickness, Dense Rubber	\$2.00	\$150.00
WD134	1-3/4" Door Thickness, Dense Rubber	\$2.20	\$160.00

Bulk Rolls 100' Lengths

## Rolling Steel Bottom Seal

- Dual Durometer Rigid & Flexible
- Standard Colors Black & Grey.

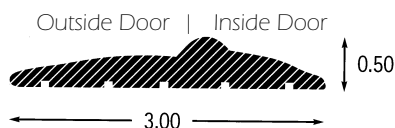
**RB-21**  
**\$1.85/ft**



## Garage Door Threshold

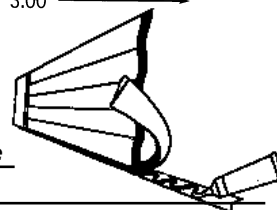
- Solid black vinyl garage door threshold
- Seals out the elements
- Prevents driving rains and snow from backing into the garage
- Helps keep out dirt & leaves
- Keeps door bottom from contact with concrete to prevent rust on metal doors and water damage on wood doors
- Easy to install

Part#	Description	Price/ Ft.	100 ft. roll
TV35BLN	Threshold	\$5.85	\$526.50

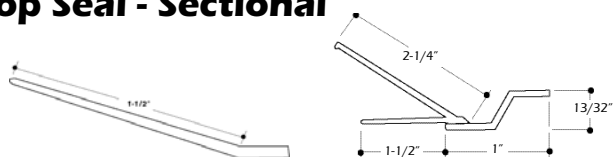


One tube comes with every 20 feet of threshold. Installation works best when temperatures are above 50° F.

Part#	Description	Price/Tube
TV35	Adhesive only	\$13.00



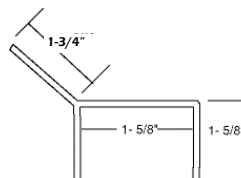
## Top Seal - Sectional



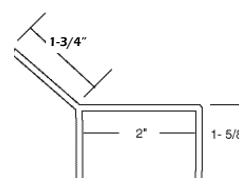
- Rigid and Flexible PVC
- Lengths Cut To Order
- Standard Cut Lengths; 8'2", 9'2", 10'2", 12'2", 14'2", 16'2"
- Standard Color: Black
- Can Be Used On Both Shiplap and T & G Steel Door

Part#	Description	Price/ft
TS-14	Dual Contact Top Seal	\$1.45/ft.
TS-15	Single Contact Top Seal	\$1.35/ft.

## Top Seal Caps - Sectional Doors

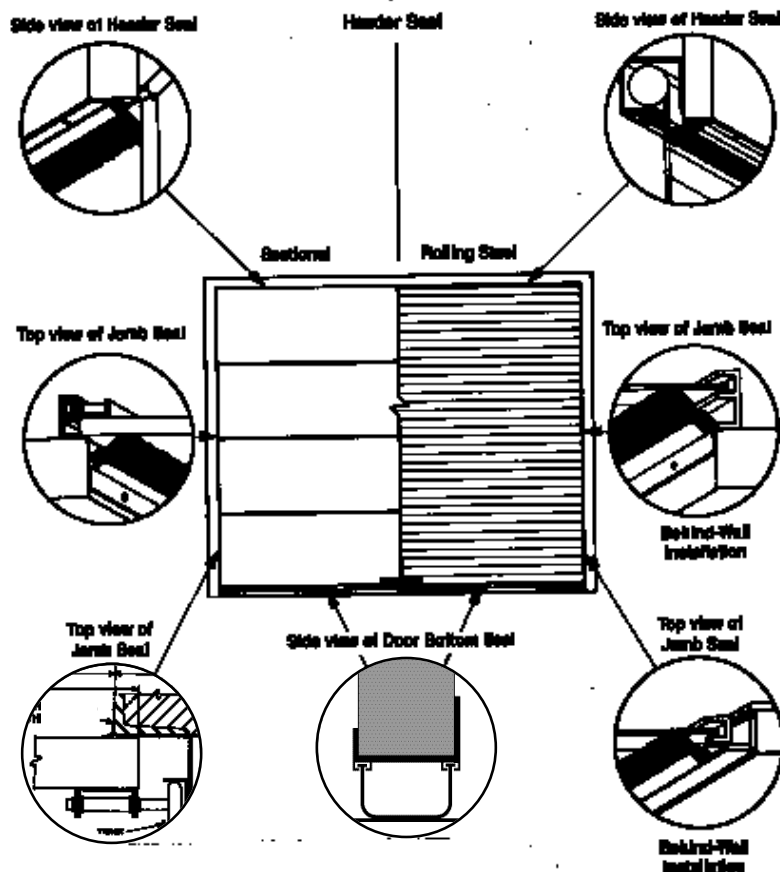
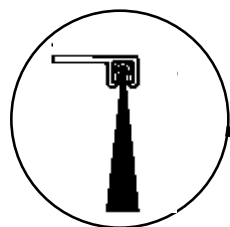
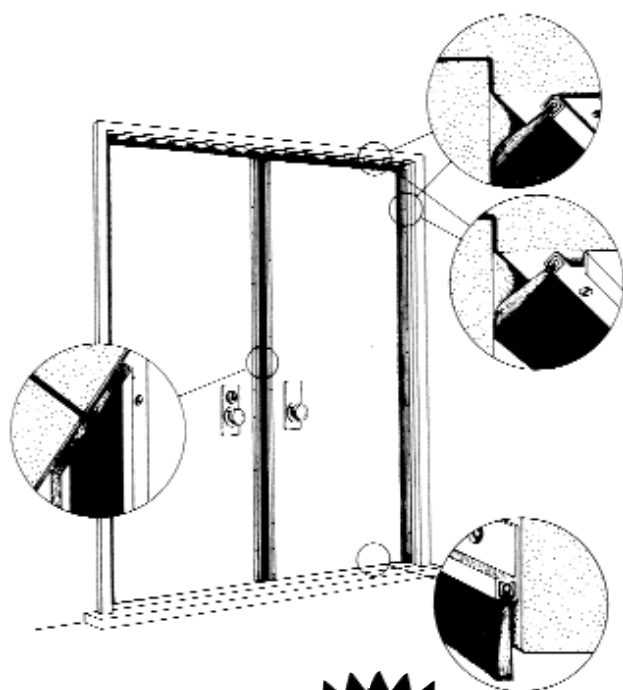


**1- 5/8" Top Seal Cap**  
**TC-158**  
**\$2.75/Ft**



**2" Top Seal Cap**  
**TC-200**  
**\$3.00/Ft**

# Weatherstripping



 **American**<sup>TM</sup>  
garage door supply inc.

**We can help you  
select the best system.**

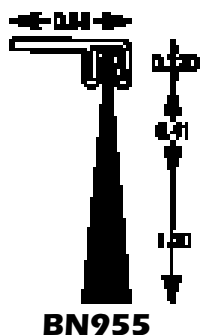
**1-800-233-1487 Fax: (218) 751-6551**

# WEATHERSTRIPPING - DOCK LEVELER SEALS

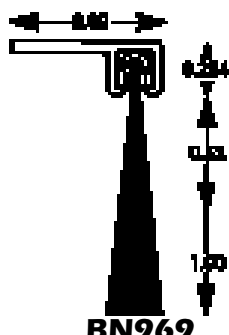


**Brush Seals**

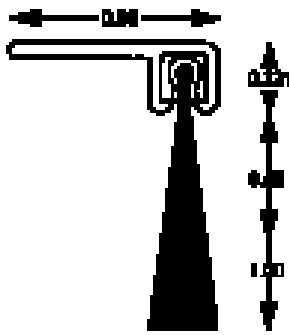
Loading Dock areas present a great opportunity to seal around the many openings of a building. Not only do doors provide areas for air infiltration but the dock levelers themselves can act as wind tunnels robbing a building of heat resources. Our 90° retainer & seal forms the perfect fit for dock leveler seals and other specialty applications. Order your choice of retainer size, brush length and seal width.



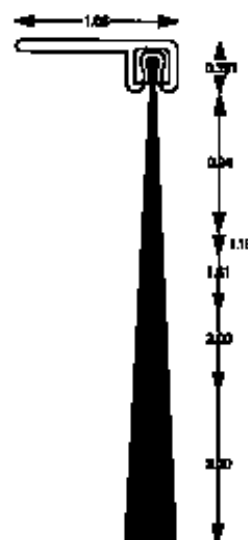
**BN955**



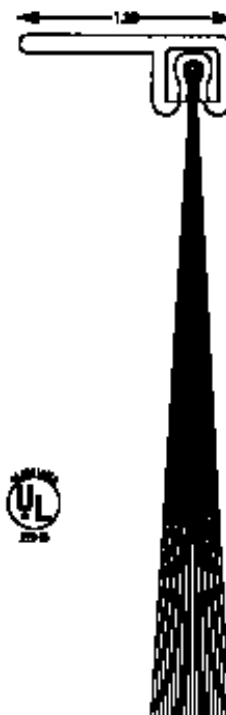
**BN969**



**BN996**



**BN916**



**BN913**

Part Number	Holder Length	Brush Length	Brush Type	Price Ft.
BN9554	0.55"	.41"	Nylon	\$3.25
BN9551	0.55"	1.00"	Nylon	\$3.90
BN9695	0.69"	.53"	Nylon	\$3.60
BN9691	0.69"	1.00"	Nylon	\$3.90
BN9965	0.96"	.59"	Nylon	\$3.90
BN9961	0.96"	1.00"	Nylon	\$4.25
BN9169	1.06"	.94"	Nylon	\$4.90
BN9161	1.06"	1.19"	Nylon	\$5.20
BN9166	1.06"	1.61"	Nylon	\$5.55
BN9162	1.06"	2.00"	Nylon	\$6.20
BN9163	1.06"	3.00"	Nylon	\$7.15
BN9131	1.38"	1.75"	Nylon	\$12.35
BN9132	1.38"	2.53"	Nylon	\$13.65
BN9133	1.38"	3.00"	Nylon	\$14.65
BN9134	1.38"	4.00"	Nylon	\$15.95

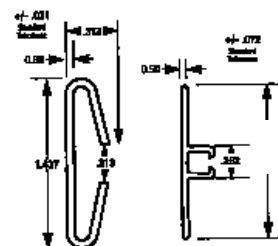
## Rope Seal

For use in sealing the back portion of a dock leveler. Constructed of neoprene molded in a rope. Our Rope seal is placed near the hinge of a dock leveler and is held in place with hooks. The seal is formed as the leveler lowers compressing against the rope. Order by specifying the length in feet.

**RS10NEOPR..... 3.90/ft**



## Welded Dock Leveler Brush Seal



**WH15**

**XTBT90**

Part #	Description	Price
WDL71	Welded Dock Leveler Kit for 8' leveler includes: (2- WH15) (2- XTBT90) (2- BN100)	\$149.50 ea.
WDL73	Welded Dock Leveler Kit same as above with 1-1/2" Brush	\$162.50 ea.
WH15	*Weldable Holder (8')	\$32.50/ea.
XTBT90	* T-Retainer (8')	\$15.60/ea.
BN100	1" Nylon Brush only	\$2.30/ft.
BN112	1-1/2" Nylon Brush only	\$3.25/ft.
BT90	1-1/2" Flexible PVC Blade Seal Grey, Brown or White	\$.65/ft.
B90	90° Bracket for Mechanical (Screw On)	\$1.65/ft.